

Shared with:

zassociates (never edited)  
mesfinaz (last edited 8/13/2017 10:01:34 AM)  
zassociates (never edited)  
rwakazooba (never edited)

# Skills Profile Survey - Host community - Fieldwork

---

## MODULE 1: INTRODUCTION

No sub-sections, No rosters, Questions: 12, Static texts: 1.

## MODULE 2: AMINISTRATIVE INFORMATION

No sub-sections, No rosters, Questions: 14, Static texts: 1, Variables: 1.

## MODULE A: INTERVIEW AND HOUSEHOLD INFORMATION

No sub-sections, No rosters, Questions: 8, Static texts: 8, Variables: 2.

## MODULE B: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

Sub-sections: 12, Rosters: 3, Questions: 155, Static texts: 8, Variables: 20.

## MODULE C: HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

Sub-sections: 5, No rosters, Questions: 150, Static texts: 13, Variables: 1.

## MODULE D: FOOD CONSUMPTION

No sub-sections, Rosters: 1, Questions: 38, Static texts: 6, Variables: 10.

## MODULE E: NON-FOOD CONSUMPTION

No sub-sections, Rosters: 2, Questions: 24, Static texts: 2.

## MODULE F: LIVESTOCK

No sub-sections, Rosters: 2, Questions: 15, Static texts: 2.

## MODULE G: DURABLE GOODS

No sub-sections, Rosters: 2, Questions: 30, Static texts: 2.

## MODULE H: WELLBEING AND OPINIONS

Sub-sections: 2, No rosters, Questions: 37, Static texts: 5.

## MODULE I: FORCED DISPLACEMENT, MOVEMENT AND RETURN INTENTIONS

Sub-sections: 3, No rosters, Questions: 65.

## MODULE J: END OF INTERVIEW

No sub-sections, No rosters, Questions: 9.

## MODULE K: ENUMERATOR FEEDBACK

No sub-sections, No rosters, Questions: 12.

## APPENDIX A — ENABLING CONDITIONS

## APPENDIX B — INSTRUCTIONS

## APPENDIX C — OPTIONS

## APPENDIX D — VARIABLES

APPENDIX E — OPTION FILTERS

LEGEND

# MODULE 1: INTRODUCTION

Please begin by tapping this button to take the time.	DATE: CURRENT TIME <span style="float: right;">today</span> .....
1.1 Is this fieldwork, a training, or an exam?	SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">type</span> 01 <input type="radio"/> Field work 02 <input type="radio"/> Training 03 <input type="radio"/> Exam
1.2 Please enter the exam number.	NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">examnumber</span> -----
1.3 Select the module(s) you want to view.	MULTI-SELECT <span style="float: right;">modules</span> 01 <input type="checkbox"/> All modules 02 <input type="checkbox"/> Module 2: Administrative information 03 <input type="checkbox"/> Module A: Interview and household information 04 <input type="checkbox"/> Module B: Household roster 05 <input type="checkbox"/> Module C: Household characteristics 06 <input type="checkbox"/> Module D: Food consumption 07 <input type="checkbox"/> Module E: Non-food consumption 08 <input type="checkbox"/> Module F: Livestock 09 <input type="checkbox"/> Module G: Durable goods 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Module H: Well being and opinions 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Module I: Conflict and displacement 12 <input type="checkbox"/> Module J: End of interview 13 <input type="checkbox"/> Module K: Enumerator feedback
1.4 [Enumerator] Please scan your barcode.	BARCODE <span style="float: right;">qr_id</span>
I If your barcode is not available, you can indicate this below. E qr_noid!=1	
1.5 Please confirm that you are %qr_id%.	SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">qr_idcheck</span> 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No
E IsAnswered(qr_id)	
STATIC TEXT E qr_idcheck==0 <i>If you are not %qr_id% please continue and select your name and team.</i>	
1.6 Please confirm whether your barcode is available.	SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">qr_noid</span> 01 <input type="radio"/> My barcode is NOT available 00 <input type="radio"/> My barcode is available
I If your barcode is not available, please tab below to select your team and name manually	
Which region are you in?	SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">region 1</span> 01 <input type="radio"/> Bensishangul-Gumuz 02 <input type="radio"/> Gambella 03 <input type="radio"/> Somali 04 <input type="radio"/> Tigray 05 <input type="radio"/> Afar
E qr_idcheck==0    qr_noid==1	

1.7 Which team are you in?	<div>SINGLE-SELECT: CASCADING</div> <div>team_id_idp</div> <div> <div>401</div> <input type="radio"/> <div>Tigray Team Medhane</div> </div> <div> <div>402</div> <input type="radio"/> <div>Tigray Team Hailu</div> </div> <div> <div>303</div> <input type="radio"/> <div>Somali Team Yenialelem</div> </div> <div> <div>304</div> <input type="radio"/> <div>Somali Team Wondosen</div> </div> <div> <div>305</div> <input type="radio"/> <div>Jigjiga Team Ziad</div> </div> <div> <div>206</div> <input type="radio"/> <div>Gambela Team Desalegn</div> </div> <div> <div>207</div> <input type="radio"/> <div>Gambela Team Belay</div> </div> <div> <div>108</div> <input type="radio"/> <div>Benishangul Team Netsanet</div> </div> <div> <div>109</div> <input type="radio"/> <div>Benishangul Team Gemechis</div> </div> <div> <div>510</div> <input type="radio"/> <div>Afar Team</div> </div>
----------------------------	---

MODULE 2: AMINISTRATIVE INFORMATION

Which region are you in:	<div>SINGLE-SELECT</div> <div>region_2</div> <div> <div>01</div> <input type="radio"/> <div>Bensishangul-Gumuz</div> </div> <div> <div>02</div> <input type="radio"/> <div>Gambella</div> </div> <div> <div>03</div> <input type="radio"/> <div>Somalia</div> </div> <div> <div>04</div> <input type="radio"/> <div>Tigray</div> </div> <div> <div>05</div> <input type="radio"/> <div>Afar</div> </div>
Which camp are you in?	<div>SINGLE-SELECT: CASCADING</div> <div>camp</div> <div> <div>11</div> <input type="radio"/> <div>Bambasi</div> </div> <div> <div>12</div> <input type="radio"/> <div>Sherkole</div> </div> <div> <div>13</div> <input type="radio"/> <div>Tongo</div> </div> <div> <div>14</div> <input type="radio"/> <div>Tsore</div> </div> <div> <div>21</div> <input type="radio"/> <div>Fugnido</div> </div> <div> <div>22</div> <input type="radio"/> <div>Jewi</div> </div>

	23 <input type="radio"/> Kule 24 <input type="radio"/> Nguenyyiel 25 <input type="radio"/> Okugo 26 <input type="radio"/> Pugnido2 27 <input type="radio"/> Tierkidi 31 <input type="radio"/> Awbare 32 <input type="radio"/> Bokolmanyoy 33 <input type="radio"/> Buramino & Hilaweyn 34 <input type="radio"/> Kebribeyah 35 <input type="radio"/> Kobe & Melkadida  And <a href="#">7 other [2]</a>
Please type in the EA/gote code:	TEXT <span style="float: right;">ea_list</span> <div>.....</div>
Please confirm you are in camp: %camp%, and EA/gote: %ea_list%.  E IsAnswered(ea_list) V1 self==1 M1 Please select the correct EA/gote form the list.	SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">ea_confirm</span> 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No
Is this a replacement household?	SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">replacement hh</span> 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No
What is the interview number?	NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">int_num</span> <div>-----</div>
E replacement_hh == 0  2.2 Please indicate the original interview number that this one is replacing.	NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">int_num original</span> <div>-----</div>
VARIABLE IsAnswered(int_num) ? int_num : int_num_original	LONG <span style="float: right;">int_num final</span>
Please provide the first part of household ID.	SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">hh_id</span> 01 <input type="radio"/> A 02 <input type="radio"/> B 03 <input type="radio"/> C 04 <input type="radio"/> D
Please provide the second part of household id.	NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">hh_id2</span> <div>-----</div>
Please confirm that the correct household id is %hh_id% %hh_id2%.	SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">hhid_confirm</span> 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No
STATIC TEXT  Please make sure you are at the household.	
Please record the GPS position  E loc_check_r!=0	GPS <span style="float: right;">loc_r</span>  <div>-----</div> N  <div>-----</div> W  <div>-----</div> A

2.3 Please confirm whether the GPS works at the moment.	<div>SINGLE-SELECT</div> <div>loc_check_r</div> <div>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes, the GPS is working.</div> <div>00 <input type="radio"/> No, the GPS is NOT working.</div>
Are you returning to a household that you tried to visit earlier?	<div>SINGLE-SELECT</div> <div>return1</div> <div>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</div> <div>00 <input type="radio"/> No</div>
What number visit is this to this household?  E return1 == 1 V1 self>1 & self<4 M1 The number of visit should be less than 4.	<div>NUMERIC: INTEGER</div> <div>visit_n</div> <div>-----</div>

## MODULE A: INTERVIEW AND HOUSEHOLD INFORMATION

Please begin by pressing 'Tab to record current time'		DATE: CURRENT TIME todayA b -----
A.1 Enter the date manually.		DATE my_date -----
STATIC TEXT  <i>Please make sure you are at the household.</i>		
A.2 Did somebody answer the door (even a child)?  I Enumerator answers this question.	<div>SINGLE-SELECT</div> <div>athome</div> <div>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</div> <div>00 <input type="radio"/> No</div>	
A.3 Is there a knowledgeable adult present?  I Enumerator answers this question. Note: A 'knowledgeable adult' is a person of at least 15 years of age who has knowledge of this household and its members. E athome==1	<div>SINGLE-SELECT</div> <div>adult</div> <div>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</div> <div>00 <input type="radio"/> No</div>	
STATIC TEXT  E adult==1  <p>My name is [Say your name], I am working with the World Bank, a research organization that is conducting a study on the ECONOMIC SITUATION of people living in Ethiopia including refugees. Your household has been RANDOMLY SELECTED to take part in this study. Your PARTICIPATION IS COMPLETELY VOLUNTARY. All information you share with me is COMPLETELY CONFIDENTIAL. This means that there will be no way any information or answers you give me can be associated with your name. I also want to make it clear that there are no right or wrong answers. The survey won't provide individual benefits to you, but the information will be used to understand socioeconomic factors that influence poverty of people living in Ethiopia including refugees. The information you provide will be used to INFORM DEVELOPMENT POLICIES of local and international organizations to improve the lives of people living in Ethiopia including refugees. To be able to answer these questions accurately, I would like to speak to the head of the household TOGETHER WITH THEIR PARTNER if possible. If they are not available, then I would like to talk to the man and/or the woman who would know most about what your household usually consumes and purchases. There are NO RISKS to taking part in this study, and your identity will remain ANONYMOUS. You can stop taking part in the survey at any time. Please take as much time as you need to decide if you'd like to participate in this survey. You may ask me any questions about the research project or the survey procedures that you'd like. I will also leave you my phone number in case you have any questions after the interview. I will use this mobile phone, which contains the questionnaire, to write down the answers you give me (show phone to the respondent). Also, if possible, it would be helpful if another man/woman [someone from the opposite gender] could be present during the interview to make sure the responses represent the whole household.</p>		
STATIC TEXT  E adult == 0  <p>Inquire when will an adult be available? If an adult will be available before 5:00p.m., please schedule another visit to the household before 5:00p.m. the same day or the next day. If however, no adult will be available before 5:00p.m., please</p>		

end this interview, tab on complete and submit, and replace the household with another household within the block.

A.4 May I continue the interview?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No	maycontinue
I Is the respondent an adult and has given consent? E adult==1		
VARIABLE adult==1 && maycontinue==1	BOOLEAN	consent

STATIC TEXT

E adult != 1 || maycontinue !=1  
*Please thank the respondent and leave. Continue when you are at a safe and respectful distance.*

STATIC TEXT

E athome==0  
*This interview will end because nobody answered the door. Note down the household number and visit the household again.*

STATIC TEXT

E adult==0  
*This interview will end because there was no knowledgeable adult present.*

STATIC TEXT

E maycontinue==0  
*This interview will end because consent was not given. Please replace this household with another household from within the block.*

STATIC TEXT

E visit\_n==3 && (athome==0 || adult==0 )  
*This was the third attempt to interview this household. Because it was unsuccessful, please replace this household with another household within the same block - do not try to interview it again.*

A.5 Are you living here because you were forced to leave your original country due to conflict, violence, human rights violations, natural or man-made disaster (e.g., drought, famine or evictions)?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No	refugee
---	--	---------

A.6 Please tell me which country do you originally belong to (i.e., the country that you left to seek refuge in Ethiopia).	SINGLE-SELECT 0001 <input type="radio"/> South Sudan 0002 <input type="radio"/> Somalia 0003 <input type="radio"/> Somaliland 0004 <input type="radio"/> Eritrea 0005 <input type="radio"/> Sudan 0006 <input type="radio"/> Yemen 1000 <input type="radio"/> Other country	orig_c
E refugee==1		

A.6 Please specify which country did you originally belong to (i.e. the country you left to seek refuge in Ethiopia)	TEXT .....	orig_c_spec
E orig_c == 1000		

VARIABLE orig_c!= 1000 ? (orig_c == 1 ? "South Sudan" : orig_c == 2 ? "Somalia" : orig_c == 3 ? "Somaliland" : orig_c == 4 ? "Eritrea" : orig_c == 5 ? "Sudan" : orig_c == 6 ? "Yemen" : "0" ) : orig_c_spec	STRING	orig_c_text
---	--------	-------------

MODULE B: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

This is the beginning of Module B collecting information about the household members. We will start by listing all the household members. Then, I will ask you some details about each of them, including yourself.

Please begin by pressing 'Tab to record current time'	<div>DATE: CURRENT TIME</div> <div>todayB b</div> <div>.....</div>
---	--

MODULE B: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER  
 LIST OF THE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

Please list the people living in this household who you share meals with and consider to be a member of your household.	<div>LIST</div> <div>hh_list</div> <div>.....</div>
<div>VARIABLE</div> <div>hh_list.Length</div>	<div>LONG</div> <div>nhhm</div>

Above is the list of all the members in your household (read all names out loud.) Make sure all the members are included. If you have missed any, go back and add to the list.

MODULE B: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER / LIST OF THE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS  
 Roster: HOUSEHOLD MEMBER AGE  
 generated by list question [hh\\_list](#)

<div>B.1 What is %rostartitle%'s age in completed years?</div> <div>I If the respondent does not know for sure, please use an estimate</div> <div>V1 hhm_age &lt; 120</div> <div>M1 The age you have entered is greater than 120. Please correct the age.</div>	<div>NUMERIC: INTEGER</div> <div>hhm_age</div> <div>-----</div>
<div>VARIABLE</div> <div>(hhm_age&gt;14) ? 1:0</div>	<div>LONG</div> <div>nadults</div>

MODULE B: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER  
 HOUSEHOLD HEAD AND HOUSEHOLD RESPONDENT

<div>B.2 Please select the main respondent.</div> <div>I If you are talking to two people, you have to decide who is the main respondent for this interview. Please note that you can only select respondents who are 15 years or older.</div> <div>F hhm_age&gt;14</div>	<div>SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED</div> <div>hhr_id</div>
<div>B.3 Please select the head of the household.</div> <div>I The household head must be 15 years or older.</div> <div>F hhm_age&gt;14</div>	<div>SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED</div> <div>hhh_id0</div>
<div>VARIABLE</div> <div>(int)hhh_id0.Last ()</div>	<div>LONG</div> <div>hhh_id0_int</div>
<div>B.4 How many days in the last 7 days has %hhh_id0% eaten any meal in this household?</div>	<div>SINGLE-SELECT</div> <div>hhh_presence</div> <div>00 <input type="radio"/> 0 days</div> <div>01 <input type="radio"/> 1 day</div> <div>02 <input type="radio"/> 2 days</div> <div>03 <input type="radio"/> 3 days</div> <div>04 <input type="radio"/> 4 days</div> <div>05 <input type="radio"/> 5 days</div> <div>06 <input type="radio"/> 6 days</div>



	07 <input type="radio"/> 7 days -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
B.5 In the absence of %hhh_id0%, which household member (who has been present in the household in the last 7 days) makes most of the household decisions?  F hhm_age>14 && !(@rowcode==hhh_id0_int) E // more than one adult and HHH0 was absent past week nhh_m>1 && hhh_presence==0 && ( hhroster_age.Any(x=> // ..only y if other adults left x.hhm age>14 && // ..and not the person selected as head in h And <a href="#">37 other symbols [1]</a>	SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED hhh_id1
VARIABLE (int)hhh_id1.Last()	LONG hhh_id1_int
VARIABLE // if household head is present, assign that person's name hhh_presence>0 ? hh_list.First(x=>x.Item1==hhh_id0.Last()).Item2 : // else if head is absent, assign the name of the person hhh_presence  And <a href="#">134 other symbols [1]</a>	STRING hhh_name
VARIABLE // if household head is present, assign that person's id hhh_presence>0 ? hhh_id0_int : // else if head is absent, assign the id of the person hhh_presence==0 ? hhh_id1_int : // otherwise, assign n  And <a href="#">15 other symbols [2]</a>	LONG hhh_id

STATIC TEXT

%hhh\_name%

MODULE B: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER  
DETAILS ABOUT THE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

STATIC TEXT

Now I will ask you a few questions for all household members including yourself.

MODULE B: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER / DETAILS ABOUT THE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS  
Roster: HOUSEHOLD MEMBER  
generated by list question [hh\\_list](#)

hhroster

STATIC TEXT

Let me ask you a few questions about %rostartitle%

MODULE B: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER / DETAILS ABOUT THE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS / HOUSEHOLD MEMBER  
BASIC INFORMATION ABOUT %ROSTARTITLE%

B.6 What is the sex of %rostartitle%?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Male 02 <input type="radio"/> Female hhm_gender
B.7 What is the relationship of %rostartitle% to %hhh_name%?  E !(@rowcode==hhh_id)	SINGLE-SELECT 0002 <input type="radio"/> Wife or husband 0003 <input type="radio"/> Son or daughter (include adopted) 0004 <input type="radio"/> Grandson or granddaughter 0005 <input type="radio"/> Niece or nephew 0006 <input type="radio"/> Father or mother hhm_relation

	0007 <input type="radio"/> Brother or sister 0008 <input type="radio"/> Son or daughter in law 0009 <input type="radio"/> Brother or sister in law 0010 <input type="radio"/> Grandfather or grandmother 0011 <input type="radio"/> Father or mother in law 0012 <input type="radio"/> Other relative 0013 <input type="radio"/> Servant or servant's relative 0014 <input type="radio"/> Other non-relative 1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify) -0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
B.7 Please specify the relationship.  E hhm_relation==1000	TEXT hhm_relation_other .....
B.8 For how many months during the last 12 months has %rostartitle% been away from this household?  I The answer can be zero. E !(hhm_away_kdk.InList(-98, -99)) V1 self<=12 M1 The number of months should be less than or equal to 12	NUMERIC: INTEGER hhm_away_m -----
B.8 Number of months known?	SINGLE-SELECT hhm_away_kdk 01 <input type="radio"/> Known -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused
B.9 Did %rostartitle% live with most of the household members and shared meals with the household before the household was displaced from %orig_c_text%?  E refugee == 1	SINGLE-SELECT hhm_pre 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No
B.10 Did %rostartitle% join this household because %rostartitle% was forced to leave the original country of residence due to conflict, violence, human rights violations, natural or man made disaster (e.g. drought, famine)?  E !(@rowcode==hhh_id) && hhm_pre==0	SINGLE-SELECT migr_reason 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No
B.11 Where was %rostartitle% born?  E @rowcode==hhh_id    hhm_age <=18	SINGLE-SELECT hhh_birthplace 0001 <input type="radio"/> South Sudan 0002 <input type="radio"/> Somalia 0003 <input type="radio"/> Somaliland 0004 <input type="radio"/> Eritrea 0005 <input type="radio"/> Sudan 0006 <input type="radio"/> Yemen 0007 <input type="radio"/> Ethiopia 1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (Please specify) -0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know
B.11 Please specify the place of birth.  E hhh_birthplace==1000	TEXT hhh_birthplace_other .....
B.12 Does %rostartitle% have birth certificate?  E hhh_birthplace == 7 && hhm_age <=18 && refugee == 1	SINGLE-SELECT birth_cert_yn 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No
B.13 Which organization issued the birth certificate?	SINGLE-SELECT birth_cert_issue 01 <input type="radio"/> Municipality (Kebele)

E birth_cert_yn == 1	02 <input type="radio"/> Church 03 <input type="radio"/> Hospital
B.14 Does %roster% have any form of legal identification?  E birth_cert_yn != 1	SINGLE-SELECT legal_id 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know
B.15 Which form of legal identification does %roster% own? Select all that apply.  I Please read response options to the respondent. Select all that apply. F refugee == 0 ? (@optioncode != 13) : (@optioncode == 1    @optioncode == 2    @optioncode == 3    @optioncode == 4    @optioncode == 5    @optioncode == 6    @optioncode == 7    @optioncode == 8    @optioncode == 9    And <a href="#">135 other symbols [1]</a> E legal_id==1    birth_cert_yn==1	MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO legal_id_type 01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Birth Certificate 02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Nationality certificate 03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Identity card 04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Resident Identity card 05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Voter ID 06 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Driver's License 07 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Passport 08 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Resident's permit 09 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Work permit 10 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Visa 11 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Foreign registrations 12 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Emergency Travel Permits 13 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Refugee / IDP ID Cards 14 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Student ID 15 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Work ID
B.15 Specify the form of legal identification %roster% owns?  E legal_id_type.Yes.Contains (1000)	TEXT legal_id_type_spec .....
B.16 Does at least one of %roster%'s parents live in this household?  E hhm_relation!=3 && hhm_age<18	SINGLE-SELECT hhm parent 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No
B.17 Is at least one of %roster%'s parents alive?  E hhm_parent == 0	SINGLE-SELECT hhm parent alive 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
B.18 What is %roster%'s present marital status?  I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question. E @rowcode == hhh_id	SINGLE-SELECT hhm mar status 01 <input type="radio"/> Monogamous married 02 <input type="radio"/> Polygamous married 03 <input type="radio"/> Separated 04 <input type="radio"/> Divorced 05 <input type="radio"/> Widow or widower 06 <input type="radio"/> Never married (single) -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
B.19 How old was %roster% when he / she was married?  E !(hhm_mar_status.InList(6,-98,-99)) & @rowcode==hhh_id	SINGLE-SELECT hhm mar age 01 <input type="radio"/> Below 10 years 02 <input type="radio"/> 10-12 years 03 <input type="radio"/> 13-15 years 04 <input type="radio"/> 16-18 years 05 <input type="radio"/> 19-21 years 06 <input type="radio"/> Above 21 years -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
B.20 Does %roster% have any children (including any adopted children)?	SINGLE-SELECT children

<p>E (hhm_age &gt;= 18 &amp;&amp; hhm_age &lt;= 30) &amp;&amp; hhm_gender == 2</p>	<p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p><b>B.21 Which tribe does %hhh_name% belong to?</b></p> <p>I Do not read options. Select one. If the specific (sub) tribe is not there, use the 'other' option and write down the name of the (sub) tribe.</p> <p>E @rowcode == hhh_id &amp;&amp; orig_c == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">hhh_tribe_ssd</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Acholi 0002 <input type="radio"/> Aja 0003 <input type="radio"/> Anuak, Anyuak 0096 <input type="radio"/> Arabic 0004 <input type="radio"/> Atuot 0005 <input type="radio"/> Atwot, Atuot 0006 <input type="radio"/> Avukaya 0007 <input type="radio"/> Azande, Zande 0008 <input type="radio"/> Bai 0009 <input type="radio"/> Baka 0010 <input type="radio"/> Balanda Bor 0011 <input type="radio"/> Balanda Viri 0012 <input type="radio"/> Bari 0013 <input type="radio"/> Binga 0014 <input type="radio"/> Bongo 0015 <input type="radio"/> Boya</p> <p>And <a href="#">82 other [3]</a></p>
<p><b>B.21 Which tribe does %hhh_name% belong to?</b></p> <p>I Do not read options. Select one. If the specific (sub) tribe is not there, use the 'other' option and write down the name of the (sub) tribe.</p> <p>E @rowcode == hhh_id &amp;&amp; orig_c.InList(2,3)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">hhh_tribe_som</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Isaaq 0002 <input type="radio"/> Qubeys 0003 <input type="radio"/> Gedo-Biirsi 0004 <input type="radio"/> Ciise 0005 <input type="radio"/> Gaadsan 0006 <input type="radio"/> Biimaal 0007 <input type="radio"/> Surre 0008 <input type="radio"/> Majerten 0009 <input type="radio"/> Ogaden 0010 <input type="radio"/> Marehan 0011 <input type="radio"/> Warsengeli 0012 <input type="radio"/> Dulbahante 0013 <input type="radio"/> Ortable 0014 <input type="radio"/> Lelkase 0015 <input type="radio"/> Dishishle 0016 <input type="radio"/> Cise</p> <p>And <a href="#">41 other [4]</a></p>
<p><b>B.21 Which tribe does %hhh_name% belong to?</b></p> <p>I Do not read options. Select one. If the specific (sub) tribe is not there, use the 'other' option and write down the name of the (sub) tribe.</p> <p>E @rowcode == hhh_id &amp;&amp; orig_c == 4</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">hhh_tribe_eri</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Afar 0002 <input type="radio"/> Bilen 0003 <input type="radio"/> Hidarb 0004 <input type="radio"/> Kunama 0005 <input type="radio"/> Nara 0006 <input type="radio"/> Rashaida 0007 <input type="radio"/> Saho 0008 <input type="radio"/> Tigre 0009 <input type="radio"/> Tigrina 1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify) -0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -0099 <input type="radio"/> Refuse to answer</p>
<p><b>B.21 Please specify which tribe %hhh_name% belongs to.</b></p> <p>E hhh_tribe_ssd==1000    hhh_tribe_som== 1000    hhh_tribe_eri ==1000</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">hhh_tribe_spec</span></p> <p>.....</p>

E hhm\_gender==2 && (hhm\_age.InRange(12,65))

<p>B.22 In the past 24 months, did %roster% give birth to a child, even if not born alive?</p> <p>E hhm_gender==2 &amp;&amp; (hhm_age.InRange(12,65))</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT births</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>B.23 How many times did %roster% go to a health clinic when pregnant with her last child?</p> <p>E births==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT prenatalcare</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> Never</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Once</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Two to four times</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> More than four times</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>B.24 Where was the last child delivered?</p> <p>E births==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT delivery</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Hospital</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Maternity clinic</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> At home</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (Please Specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>B.24 Please specify where was the child delivered.</p> <p>E delivery==1000</p>	<p>TEXT delivery spec</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>B.25 Who assisted in delivering the last child?</p> <p>E births==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT deliveryassist</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Doctor / clinical officer</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Nurse / midwife</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Patient attendant</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Traditional birth attendant</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Relative / friend</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> No one</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (Please specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>B.25 Please specify who assisted in delivery the last child.</p> <p>E deliveryassist==1000</p>	<p>TEXT deliveryassist spec</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>B.26 Has %roster% ever given birth to a child?</p> <p>E births!=1 &amp;&amp; hhm_gender==2 &amp;&amp; hhm_age &gt;= 12</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT births_ever</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>B.27 How old was %roster% when she had her first child?</p> <p>E births_ever==1    births == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT births age</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Below 12 years</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 12-15 years</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 16-18 years</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 19-21 years</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Above 21 years</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>

MODULE B: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER / DETAILS ABOUT THE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS / HOUSEHOLD MEMBER  
%ROSTERTITLE%'S EDUCATION

E hhm\_age>5

B.28 Can %roster% read in any language?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>hhm_read</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
B.29 Can %roster% write in any language?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>hhm_write</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
B.30 Does %roster% currently attend school or college?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>hhm_edu_current</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
B.31 Who runs the school?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>school_admin</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Government</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Mission/ religious with fee</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Mission/ religious free of charge</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Private</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Community</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> International community /INGOs</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Other</p>
<p>B.32 What is the main reason that %roster% is not attending school or college currently?</p> <p>I DO NOT read out options to the respondent, select one most important reason. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p> <p>E hhm_edu_current == 0 &amp;&amp; hhm_age &lt;=18</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>hhm_edu_reason</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Still too young</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Finished school / too old to go to school / college</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Illness / disability</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Pregnant</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Works</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Takes care of home / younger siblings</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Will work on land / in home, No need to study</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> Lack of financial resources</p> <p>0009 <input type="radio"/> Parents do not understand how to enroll</p> <p>0010 <input type="radio"/> No documents to enroll in schools</p> <p>0011 <input type="radio"/> The school nearby is poor quality</p> <p>0012 <input type="radio"/> Absence of female teachers</p> <p>0013 <input type="radio"/> Schools / colleges are full and not accepting new students</p> <p>0014 <input type="radio"/> There are no schools / colleges nearby</p> <p>0015 <input type="radio"/> The way to school / college is not safe because of conflict</p> <p>0016 <input type="radio"/> The school / college is closed due to the conflict</p> <p>And <a href="#">5 other [5]</a></p>
<p>B.32 Please specify the main reason that %roster% is not attending school or college currently?</p> <p>E hhm_edu_reason == 1000</p>	<p>TEXT <span>hhm_edu_reason_sp</span></p> <p>.....</p>
B.33 Was %roster% attending school in %orig_c_text% before leaving %orig_c_text%?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>hhm_edu_prev</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>

E refugee == 1

	-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know
<p><b>B.34 Has %roster% ever attended school?</b></p> <p>E hhm_edu_current == 0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT hhm_edu_ever</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
<p><b>B.35 How long has %roster% been out of school?</b></p> <p>E (hhm_edu_ever + hhm_edu_prev &gt; 0) &amp;&amp; hhm_edu_current == 0 &amp;&amp; hhm_age &lt;=18</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT hhm_edu_gap</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> One month</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Two months</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Three months</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Four months</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Five months</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Half a year</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> More than half a year</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> 1 year</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> 2 years</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> 3 years</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> More than 3 years</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p><b>B.36 How many years has %roster% attended school?</b></p> <p>E (hhm_edu_ever==1    hhm_edu_current==1    hhm_edu_prev == 1) &amp;&amp; !(hhm_edu_years_kdk.InList(-98,-99))</p> <p>V1 self&lt;=30</p> <p>M1 The number you have entered seems far too high.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER hhm_edu_years</p> <p>-----</p>
<p><b>B.36 Number of Years known?</b></p> <p>E (hhm_edu_ever==1    hhm_edu_current==1    hhm_edu_prev == 1)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT hhm_edu_years_kdk</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
<p><b>B.37 In which country did %roster% complete his last year of education?</b></p> <p>E (hhm_edu_ever==1    hhm_edu_current==1    hhm_edu_prev == 1) &amp;&amp; refugee == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT hhm_edu_c</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> South Sudan</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Sudan</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Somalia</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Somaliland</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Eritrea</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Ethiopia</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p><b>B.38 What class did %roster% complete in the last completed year?</b></p> <p>E (hhm_edu_current==1    hhm_edu_prev == 1    hhm_edu_ever == 1) &amp;&amp; (hhm_edu_c == 1    hhm_edu_c == 2)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT hhm_edu_level_ssd</p> <p>0010 <input type="radio"/> In the first year of primary school</p> <p>0011 <input type="radio"/> Primary 1</p> <p>0012 <input type="radio"/> Primary 2</p> <p>0013 <input type="radio"/> Primary 3</p> <p>0014 <input type="radio"/> Primary 4</p> <p>0015 <input type="radio"/> Primary 5</p> <p>0016 <input type="radio"/> Primary 6</p> <p>0017 <input type="radio"/> Primary 7</p> <p>0018 <input type="radio"/> Primary 8</p> <p>0019 <input type="radio"/> Intermediate 1</p> <p>0020 <input type="radio"/> Intermediate 2</p> <p>0021 <input type="radio"/> Intermediate 3</p> <p>0022 <input type="radio"/> Secondary 1</p> <p>0023 <input type="radio"/> Secondary 2</p> <p>0024 <input type="radio"/> Secondary 3</p> <p>0025 <input type="radio"/> Secondary 4</p>

	And <a href="#">12 other [6]</a>
<p>B.38 What class did %roster% complete in the last completed year?</p> <p>E (hbm_edu_ever==1    hbm_edu_current==1    hbm_edu_prev = 1) &amp;&amp; (hbm_edu_c == 3    hbm_edu_c ==4)</p>	<div><div>SINGLE-SELECT</div><div>hbm_edu_level_som</div><div><div>0000</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>In first year of Primary School</div></div><div><div>0001</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>Primary 1</div></div><div><div>0002</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>Primary 2</div></div><div><div>0003</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>Primary 3</div></div><div><div>0004</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>Primary 4</div></div><div><div>0005</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>Primary 5</div></div><div><div>0006</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>Primary 6</div></div><div><div>0007</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>Primary 7</div></div><div><div>0008</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>Primary 8</div></div><div><div>0009</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>Secondary 1</div></div><div><div>0010</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>Secondary 2</div></div><div><div>0011</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>Secondary 3</div></div><div><div>0012</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>Secondary 4</div></div><div><div>0013</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>Diploma</div></div><div><div>0014</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>Part of University</div></div><div><div>0015</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>University first degree</div></div></div> <div>And <a href="#">7 other [7]</a></div>
<p>B.38 What class did %roster% complete in the last completed year?</p> <p>E (hbm_edu_ever==1    hbm_edu_current==1    hbm_edu_prev = 1) &amp;&amp; hbm_edu_c == 5</p>	<div><div>SINGLE-SELECT</div><div>hbm_edu_level_eri</div><div><div>0000</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>In first year of Primary School</div></div><div><div>0001</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>Primary 1</div></div><div><div>0002</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>Primary 2</div></div><div><div>0003</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>Primary 3</div></div><div><div>0004</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>Primary 4</div></div><div><div>0005</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>Primary 5</div></div><div><div>0006</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>Middle or Lower Secondary 1</div></div><div><div>0007</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>Middle or Lower Secondary 2</div></div><div><div>0008</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>Middle or Lower Secondary 3</div></div><div><div>0009</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>Secondary or Upper Secondary 1</div></div><div><div>0010</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>Secondary or Upper Secondary 2</div></div><div><div>0011</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>Secondary or Upper Secondary 3</div></div><div><div>0012</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>Secondary or Upper Secondary 4</div></div><div><div>0013</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>Part of University</div></div><div><div>0014</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>Diploma</div></div><div><div>0015</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>University first degree</div></div></div> <div>And <a href="#">7 other [8]</a></div>
<p>B.38 What class did %roster% complete in the last completed year?</p> <p>E (hbm_edu_ever==1    hbm_edu_current==1    hbm_edu_prev = 1) &amp;&amp; (hbm_edu_c == 6    refugee == 0)</p>	<div><div>SINGLE-SELECT</div><div>hbm_edu_level_eth</div><div><div>0000</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>In first year of Primary School</div></div><div><div>0001</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>Grade 1</div></div><div><div>0002</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>Grade 2</div></div><div><div>0003</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>Grade 3</div></div><div><div>0004</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>Grade 4</div></div><div><div>0005</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>Grade 5</div></div><div><div>0006</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>Grade 6</div></div><div><div>0007</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>Grade 7</div></div><div><div>0008</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>Grade 8</div></div><div><div>0009</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>Grade 9</div></div><div><div>0010</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>Grade 10</div></div><div><div>0011</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>Grade 11</div></div><div><div>0012</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>Grade 12</div></div><div><div>0013</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>Part of University</div></div><div><div>0014</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>Diploma</div></div><div><div>0015</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>University first degree</div></div></div> <div>And <a href="#">7 other [9]</a></div>
	<div>TEXT</div> <div>hbm_edu_level_other</div>



<p><b>B.38 Please specify the education level completed in the last year.</b></p> <p>E hhm_edu_level_ssd==1000    hhm_edu_level_som == 1000    hhm_edu_level_eri == 1000    hhm_edu_level_eth == 1000</p>	<p>.....</p>
<p><b>B.39 In what field(s) is this qualification?</b></p> <p>I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p> <p>E (hhm_edu_level_ssd&gt;=29 &amp;&amp; hhm_edu_level_ssd&lt;=33)    (hhm_edu_level_som &gt;= 13 &amp;&amp; hhm_edu_level_som &lt;= 17)    (hhm_edu_level_eri &gt;= 13 &amp;&amp; hhm_edu_level_eri &lt;= 17)    (hhm_edu_level_eth &gt;= 13 &amp;&amp; hhm_edu_level_eth &lt;= 17)    (hhm_edu_level_eth &gt;= 13 &amp;&amp; hhm_edu_level_eth &lt;= 17) And <a href="#">41 other symbols [2]</a></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT hhm_edu_field</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> General or no specific field</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Education</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Business administration, accountancy, commerce, retail shop management, economics, etc.</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Public administration and planning</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Law and legal services</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Medical, health services, nursing, etc.</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Science, mathematics, computing etc.</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> Other technical &amp; engineering, including architecture, industry, craft, building trades, etc.</p> <p>0009 <input type="radio"/> Agriculture, livestock, forestry</p> <p>0010 <input type="radio"/> Social &amp; behavioural studies, media, culture, sport and leisure studies, tourism, etc.</p> <p>0011 <input type="radio"/> Art or Humanities - languages, classics, history, theology, etc.</p> <p>0012 <input type="radio"/> Personal care services - catering, domestic science, hairdressing, etc.</p> <p>0013 <input type="radio"/> Public order and safety - police, army, fire services, etc.</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Others (specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p><b>B.40 Is %roster title%'s degree recognized in Ethiopia?</b></p> <p>E (hhm_edu_level_ssd&gt;=29 &amp;&amp; hhm_edu_level_ssd&lt;=33)    (hhm_edu_level_som &gt;= 13 &amp;&amp; hhm_edu_level_som &lt;= 17)    (hhm_edu_level_eri &gt;= 13 &amp;&amp; hhm_edu_level_eri &lt;= 17)    (hhm_edu_level_eth &gt;= 13 &amp;&amp; hhm_edu_level_eth &lt;= 17)    (hhm_edu_level_eth &gt;= 13 &amp;&amp; hhm_edu_level_eth &lt;= 17) And <a href="#">7 other symbols [3]</a></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT degree_acc</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>

## MODULE B: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER / DETAILS ABOUT THE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS / HOUSEHOLD MEMBER EMPLOYMENT

<p>E hhm_age&gt;=15</p>	
<p>STATIC TEXT</p> <p><i>This section asks about details of %roster title%'s work. If %roster title% is present please ask %roster title% in person. If %roster title% is not present ask the person who knows best about %roster title%'s work activities.</i></p>	
<p><b>B.41 Is %roster title% responding for himself or herself?</b></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT hhm_resp</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p><b>B.42 In the last 7 days, did %roster title% work for someone else (for at least one hour) for wage, salary, commission, or any payment in kind?</b></p> <p>I This refers to work as an employee where the employee receives pay from an employer. The payment is typically given regularly in the form</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT emp_7d_paid</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>

of cash, but also includes commissions and payment in kind. Th  
And [138 other symbols \[1\]](#)

**B.43** In the last 7 days, did %roster% work  
(for at least one hour) on his or her own  
account? (This does not include farm work.)

I This refers to people who are self-employed. They do not have an emp  
loyer, but work on their own account in an activity that is NOT related t  
o farm-work. Workers falling under this category are for in  
And [130 other symbols \[2\]](#)

SINGLE-SELECT

emp\_7d\_busi

- 01 ☐ Yes  
00 ☐ No  
-98 ☐ Don't know

**B.44** In the last 7 days, has %roster%  
helped (for at least one hour) in your family  
business without pay? This question excludes  
working on farms.

I 'Family business' refers to any non-farm business owned by a member  
of your family or your household. Select 'yes' if this household member  
helps in the family business, but not in a management role.  
And [103 other symbols \[3\]](#)

SINGLE-SELECT

emp\_7d\_help

- 01 ☐ Yes  
00 ☐ No  
-98 ☐ Don't know

**B.45** In the last 7 days, has %roster%  
worked (for at least one hour), on his or her  
own account, on a farm owned by  
himself/herself or a member of your  
household, raised the household's livestock,  
gone hunting, or fishing, or herded cattle?

I Own account work refers to people who are NOT employees that recei  
ve regular pay from their employer. Examples of this category are: fish  
ermen, raising the household's livestock, herding, or planting  
And [7 other symbols \[4\]](#)

SINGLE-SELECT

emp\_7d\_farm

- 01 ☐ Yes  
00 ☐ No  
-98 ☐ Don't know

**B.46** In the last 7 days, did %roster%  
participate in any training or workshops (at  
least for one hour) without pay?

SINGLE-SELECT

emp\_7d\_appr

- 01 ☐ Yes  
00 ☐ No  
-98 ☐ Don't know

VARIABLE

(emp\_7d\_appr==1 || emp\_7d\_busi==1 || emp\_7d\_farm==1 || e  
mp\_7d\_help==1 || emp\_7d\_paid==1) ? 1:0

LONG

emp\_7d\_active

VARIABLE

(emp\_7d\_paid==1) ? 1:0

LONG

emp\_7d\_p

VARIABLE

(emp\_7d\_appr==1) ? 5:0

LONG

emp\_7d\_a

VARIABLE

(emp\_7d\_farm==1) ? 4:0

LONG

emp\_7d\_f

VARIABLE

(emp\_7d\_busi==1) ? 2:0

LONG

emp\_7d\_b

VARIABLE

(emp\_7d\_help==1) ? 3:0

LONG

emp\_7d\_h

VARIABLE

(emp\_7d\_appr==1) ? 1:0

LONG

emp\_7d\_a\_yn

VARIABLE

(emp\_7d\_paid==1) ? 1:0

LONG

emp\_7d\_p\_yn

VARIABLE

(emp\_7d\_farm==1) ? 1:0

LONG

emp\_7d\_f\_yn

VARIABLE

(emp\_7d\_busi==1) ? 1:0

LONG

emp\_7d\_b\_yn

VARIABLE

LONG

emp\_7d\_h\_yn

(emp_7d_help==1) ? 1:0	
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>emp_7d_a_yn + emp_7d_b_yn + emp_7d_f_yn + emp_7d_h_yn + emp_7d_p_yn</p>	<p>LONG</p> <p>emp_7d_count</p>
<p>B.47 Even though %roster% did not work in the last 7 days, does %roster% have a job or farm business to which %roster% will definitely return?</p> <p>E emp_7d_active==0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>emp_7d_temp</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
<p>B.48 What was the main reason %roster% did not work in the last 7 days?</p> <p>I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p> <p>E emp_7d_temp==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>emp_7d_inac</p> <p>0000 <input type="radio"/> Insecurity / conflict</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Ill / sick</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Pregnant</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> In school / training</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Taking care of household members</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Holidays</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Paid leave</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Unpaid leave</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> Strike</p> <p>0009 <input type="radio"/> Temporary suspension / low season</p> <p>0010 <input type="radio"/> Bad weather</p> <p>0011 <input type="radio"/> Maternity leave</p> <p>0012 <input type="radio"/> Not allowed to work as refugee</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>B.48 Please specify the main reason.</p> <p>E emp_7d_inac==1000</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <p>emp_7d_inac_sp</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>B.49 Even though %roster% did not work in the last 7 days, did %roster% work (paid or not) in the last 12 months?</p> <p>E emp_7d_active==0 &amp;&amp; emp_7d_temp==0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>emp_12m_active</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
<p>B.50 What was the main activity %roster% did in the last 12 months?</p> <p>I Select main activity if %roster% pursued multiple activities.</p> <p>E emp_12m_active==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>emp_12m_detail</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Salaried labor or labor paid in kind (including agricultural salaried job)</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> (Non farm) Own-account work, for example as a business owner</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Help in any kind of non-farm business owned by the household</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Farming or hunting or fishing at own account / help on family farm</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Unpaid apprenticeship or training</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>B.51 Please explain in detail what %roster% did in the above activity.</p> <p>I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.</p> <p>E emp_12m_active==1</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <p>emp_12m_prim_isic</p> <p>.....</p>

<p>B.52 How much experience does %roster% have in the above activity?</p> <p>I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p> <p>E emp_12m_active==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT experience</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Less than 6 months</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 6 months - 1year</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 1-2 years</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 2-5 years</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 5-10 years</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> More than 10 years</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>B.53 How many months per year does %roster% usually work in this activity?</p> <p>E emp_12m_active == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT emp_12m_months</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> 1 month</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 2 months</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 3 months</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 4 months</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 5 months</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> 6 months</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> 7 months</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> 8 months</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> 9 months</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> 10 months</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> 11 months</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> 12 months</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
<p>B.54 How many hours in ONE WEEK does %roster% usually spend doing this activity?</p> <p>E emp_12m_active == 1 &amp;&amp; !(emp_12m_kdk.InList(-98,-99))</p> <p>V1 self&lt;168</p> <p>M1 There are only 168 hours in one week.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER emp_12m_hours</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>B.54 Number of hours known?</p> <p>E emp_12m_active == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT emp_12m_kdk</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
<p>B.55 Even though %roster% did not work in the last 12 months, did %roster% ever work (paid or not) before that?</p> <p>E emp_12m_active==0 &amp;&amp; refugee == 0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT emp_ever_active_h</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
<p>B.56 What was %roster%'s main activity?</p> <p>I Select main activity if the household member pursued multiple activities.</p> <p>E emp_ever_active_h==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT emp_ever_detail_h</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Salaried labor or labor paid in kind (including agricultural salaried job)</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> (Non farm) Own-account work, for example as a business owner</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Help in any kind of non-farm business owned by the household</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Farming or hunting or fishing at own account / help on family farm</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Unpaid apprenticeship or training</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>B.57 Please explain in detail what %roster% did in the above activity.</p> <p>E emp_ever_active_h==1 &amp;&amp; refugee == 0</p>	<p>TEXT emp_ever_prim_isic_h</p> <p>.....</p>
	<p>SINGLE-SELECT experience ever_h</p>

B.58 How much experience does %roster% have in the above activity?

E emp\_active\_h==1 && refugee == 0

- 01 ☐ Less than 6 months  
02 ☐ 6 months - 1year  
03 ☐ 1-2 years  
04 ☐ 2-5 years  
05 ☐ 5-10 years  
06 ☐ More than 10 years  
-98 ☐ Don't know  
-99 ☐ Refused to respond

MODULE B: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER / DETAILS ABOUT THE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS / HOUSEHOLD MEMBER / EMPLOYMENT  
UNEMPLOYMENT SCREENING

E emp\_7d\_active==0 && emp\_7d\_temp==0

B.59 During the last 4 weeks, has %roster% tried to find any kind of job, or tried to start a business of any kind?

SINGLE-SELECT

hbm\_job\_search

- 01 ☐ Yes  
00 ☐ No  
-98 ☐ Don't know

B.60 What are the different ways through which %roster% looks for job?

I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.

E hbm\_job\_search == 1

MULTI-SELECT

hbm\_job\_search\_m

- 0001 ☐ Apply to employers directly  
0002 ☐ Ask friends/relatives/community members etc  
0003 ☐ Study advertisements in newspapers or magazines  
0004 ☐ Look for land, permits, licenses or financial resources to establish own business  
0005 ☐ Contact refugee support organizations  
0006 ☐ Contact refugee camp officials  
1000 ☐ Other (Please specify)  
-0098 ☐ Don't know  
-0099 ☐ Refused to respond

B.61 What is the main reason %roster% did not look for any job in the last 4 weeks?

I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.

E hbm\_job\_search==0

SINGLE-SELECT

hbm\_job\_search\_no

- 0000 ☐ Insecurity / conflict  
0001 ☐ Ill / sick  
0002 ☐ Disabled  
0003 ☐ In school / college  
0004 ☐ Too young / too old for work  
0005 ☐ Retired  
0006 ☐ Taking care of household / family  
0007 ☐ Waiting for reply from employer  
0008 ☐ Waiting for busy season  
0009 ☐ Does not want to work  
0010 ☐ Husband does not allow  
0011 ☐ Does not expect to find a job  
0012 ☐ Pay too low or insufficient to meet needs  
0013 ☐ Not allowed to work as refugee  
1000 ☐ Other (please specify)  
-0098 ☐ Don't know

And 1 other [10]

B.61 Please specify the reason why %roster% did not look for any job in the last 4 weeks.

E hbm\_job\_search\_no==1000

TEXT

hbm\_job\_search\_no\_spec

.....

<p>B.62 Is %roster% available to start a job? If so, when?</p> <p>E hhm_job_search==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT hhm available</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes, immediately</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> In less than a month</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> In more than a month</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
<p>B.63 You have stated that %roster% did not work in the past 7 days, does not have a job he or she will return to, and is not looking for work. What does %roster% mainly do to subsidize his or her needs?</p> <p>I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p> <p>E hhm_job_search==0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT emp_inac_sub</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Receives a pension</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Receives rents</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Receives grant/transfers</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Lives on savings</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Lives on the products from the last harvest</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> The family takes care of him/her</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Begging</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> Selling assets</p> <p>0009 <input type="radio"/> Remittances</p> <p>0010 <input type="radio"/> NGO support</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (specify)</p>
<p>B.63 Please specify what %roster% mainly does to subsidize his or her needs</p> <p>E emp_inac_sub==1000</p>	<p>TEXT emp_inac_sub_spec</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>B.64 How many months has %roster% been without a job?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT unemp_7d_dur</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> less than a month</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> 1 month</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 2 months</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 3 months</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 4 months</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 5 months</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> 6 months</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> 7 months</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> 8 months</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> 9 months</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> 10 months</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> 11 months</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> 12 months</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> More than a year</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know.. -</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>B.65 How many months has %roster% been looking for work?</p> <p>F (unemp_7d_dur&gt;0 &amp;&amp; @optioncode&lt;=unemp_7d_dur)    (unemp_7d_dur&lt;0)</p> <p>E hhm_job_search==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT hhm_job_search_dur</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> less than a month</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> 1 month</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 2 months</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 3 months</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 4 months</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 5 months</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> 6 months</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> 7 months</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> 8 months</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> 9 months</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> 10 months</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> 11 months</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> 12 months</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> More than a year</p> <p>-01 <input type="radio"/> Not allowed to look for work</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>And <a href="#">1 other [11]</a></p>
	<p>SINGLE-SELECT hhm_job_obs</p>

<p>B.66 What do you think is the main obstacle that %rostertitle% faces in securing a job?</p> <p>I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p> <p>E hhm_job_search == 1</p>	<p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Lack of or inadequate skills</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Lack of experience</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Lack of information about the local labor market</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Lack of family/clan or political connections</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Language barrier</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Disability / chronic illness</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Lack of proper documentation/work permit</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> Ethnic / political / religious discrimination</p> <p>0009 <input type="radio"/> Limited or irregular work opportunities</p> <p>0010 <input type="radio"/> Lack of work opportunities</p> <p>0011 <input type="radio"/> Conflict and Insecurity in the area</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (Specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>B.66 Please specify the main obstacle that %rostertitle% faces in securing a job.</p> <p>E hhm_job_obs == 1000</p>	<p>TEXT hhm_job_obs_spec</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>B.67 What is the main support %rostertitle% needs to secure employment?</p> <p>I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.</p> <p>E hhm_job_search == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT hhm_job_support</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Technical / Vocational skills training</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Continue / complete education</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Business start up training</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Business / Micro-loan under favorable conditions</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Grant for starting a private business</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Securing contacts with Ethiopians</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> Securing contacts with employers</p> <p>0009 <input type="radio"/> Securing proper documentation / work permit</p> <p>0010 <input type="radio"/> Securing land for agriculture</p> <p>0011 <input type="radio"/> Securing livestock / tools for agriculture</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (Specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>B.67 Please specify the the main support %rostertitle% needs to secure employment</p> <p>E hhm_job_support == 1000</p>	<p>TEXT hhm_job_support_spec</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>(hhm_job_search==1 &amp;&amp; hhm_available!=0) ? 1:0</p>	<p>LONG unemp_7d</p>

MODULE B: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER / DETAILS ABOUT THE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS / HOUSEHOLD MEMBER / EMPLOYMENT

**EMPLOYMENT DETAILS**

<p>E emp_7d_active==1    emp_7d_temp==1</p>	
<p>B.68 Which was %rostertitle%'s main activity in the last 7 days? If %rostertitle% did not work in the past 7 days, what is the main activity to which he or she will return?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT emp_7d_prim</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Salaried labor or labor paid in kind (including agricultural salaried job)</p>

I Read out all response options and after reading out, ask the respondent to select the main activity. The activity must be one of the activities the respondent had chosen earlier.

F (emp\_7d\_active==1 && ( @optioncode==emp\_7d\_a || @optioncode==emp\_7d\_b || @optioncode==emp\_7d\_f || @optioncode==emp\_7d\_h || @optioncode==emp\_7d\_p) || (emp\_7d\_temp==1 && (@optioncode==1 || @optioncode= And [99 other symbols \[2\]](#)

- 02 ☐ (Non farm) Own-account work, for example as a business owner
- 03 ☐ Help in any kind of non-farm business owned by the household
- 04 ☐ Farming or hunting or fishing at own account / help on family farm
- 05 ☐ Unpaid apprenticeship or training
- 98 ☐ Don't know
- 99 ☐ Refused to respond

VARIABLE

(int)emp\_7d\_prim

LONG

emp\_7d\_prim\_int

B.69 How many months per year does %rosteritle% usually work in this activity?

SINGLE-SELECT

emp\_7d\_months

- 01 ☐ 1 month
- 02 ☐ 2 months
- 03 ☐ 3 months
- 04 ☐ 4 months
- 05 ☐ 5 months
- 06 ☐ 6 months
- 07 ☐ 7 months
- 08 ☐ 8 months
- 09 ☐ 9 months
- 10 ☐ 10 months
- 11 ☐ 11 months
- 12 ☐ 12 months
- 98 ☐ Don't know

B.70 How many hours in ONE WEEK does %rosteritle% usually spend doing this activity?

NUMERIC: INTEGER

emp\_7d\_hours

-----

E !(emp\_7d\_hours\_kdk.InList(-98,-99))

V1 emp\_7d\_hours<168

M1 There are only 168 hours in one week.

B.70 Number of hours known?

SINGLE-SELECT

emp\_7d\_hours\_kdk

- 01 ☐ Known
- 98 ☐ Don't know
- 99 ☐ Refused

B.71 Please explain in detail what %rosteritle% does in his job or business?

TEXT

emp\_7d\_prim\_isic

.....

I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.

B.72 How much experience does %rosteritle% have in the above activity?

SINGLE-SELECT

experience\_7d

I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.

E emp\_7d\_active==1 || emp\_7d\_temp==1

- 01 ☐ Less than 6 months
- 02 ☐ 6 months - 1year
- 03 ☐ 1-2 years
- 04 ☐ 2-5 years
- 05 ☐ 5-10 years
- 06 ☐ More than 10 years
- 98 ☐ Don't know
- 99 ☐ Refused to respond

B.73 In the last 4 weeks, did %rosteritle% want to work more or less hours (in all jobs and activities), or were they happy with the number of hours worked?

SINGLE-SELECT

uemp\_want

- 00 ☐ Satisfied with number of hours
- 01 ☐ Wanted to work more hours
- 02 ☐ Wanted to work less hours
- 98 ☐ Don't know
- 99 ☐ Refused to respond



<p>B.74 During the last 12 months, did %roster% do any additional activities other than the activities %roster% did in the last 7 days?</p> <p>E emp_7d_active==1    emp_7d_temp==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT emp_12m_additional_yn</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>B.75 What kind of additional activities did %roster% do?</p> <p>I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.</p> <p>E emp_12m_additional_yn==1</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT emp_12m_additional</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Salaried labor or labor paid in kind (including agricultural salaried job)</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> (Non farm) Own-account work, for example as a business owner</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Help in any kind of non-farm business owned by the household</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Farming or hunting or fishing at own account / help on family farm</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> Unpaid apprenticeship or training</p> <p>-98 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="checkbox"/> Refused to respond</p>

MODULE B: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER / DETAILS ABOUT THE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS / HOUSEHOLD MEMBER / EMPLOYMENT  
EMPLOYMENT IN THE COUNTRY OF ORIGIN

E hhm\_age>=15 && emp\_ever\_active != 0 && refugee == 1

STATIC TEXT

*Now I will like to ask some questions about %roster%'s employment in %orig\_c\_text%*

<p>B.76 Did %roster% work in %orig_c_text% before leaving %orig_c_text%?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT emp_prev_d</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>B.77 Even though %roster% did not work in the last 12 months, did %roster% ever work (paid or not) before that?</p> <p>E emp_12m_active == 0 &amp;&amp; emp_prev_d == 0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT emp_ever_active</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
<p>B.78 What was %roster%'s main activity?</p> <p>I Select main activity if %roster% pursued multiple activities.</p> <p>E emp_ever_active==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT emp_ever_detail</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Salaried labor or labor paid in kind (including agricultural salaried job)</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> (Non farm) Own-account work, for example as a business owner</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Help in any kind of non-farm business owned by the household</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Farming or hunting or fishing at own account / help on family farm</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Unpaid apprenticeship or training</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>B.79 Please explain in detail what %roster% did in the above activity.</p>	<p>TEXT emp_ever_prim_isic</p> <p>.....</p>

I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.

E emp\_ever\_active==1

B.80 How much experience does %roster% have in the above activity?

I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.

E emp\_ever\_active==1

SINGLE-SELECT

experience\_ever

- 01 ☐ Less than 6 months  
02 ☐ 6 months - 1year  
03 ☐ 1-2 years  
04 ☐ 2-5 years  
05 ☐ 5-10 years  
06 ☐ More than 10 years  
-98 ☐ Don't know  
-99 ☐ Refused to respond

B.81 What was %roster%'s main activity in %orig\_c\_text% before leaving %orig\_c\_text%?

I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.

E emp\_prev\_d==1

SINGLE-SELECT

emp\_prev

- 01 ☐ Salaried labor or labor paid in kind (including agricultural salaried job)  
02 ☐ (Non farm) Own-account work, for example as a business owner  
03 ☐ Help in any kind of non-farm business owned by the household  
04 ☐ Farming or hunting or fishing at own account/ help on family farm  
05 ☐ Unpaid apprenticeship or training  
-98 ☐ Don't know  
-99 ☐ Refused to respond

B.82 How many months per year did %roster% usually work in this main activity in %orig\_c\_text% before leaving %orig\_c\_text%?

E emp\_prev\_d ==1

SINGLE-SELECT

emp\_prev\_months

- 01 ☐ 1 month  
02 ☐ 2 months  
03 ☐ 3 months  
04 ☐ 4 months  
05 ☐ 5 months  
06 ☐ 6 months  
07 ☐ 7 months  
08 ☐ 8 months  
09 ☐ 9 months  
10 ☐ 10 months  
11 ☐ 11 months  
12 ☐ 12 months  
-98 ☐ Don't know

B.83 How many hours in ONE WEEK did %roster% usually spend doing this activity in %orig\_c\_text% before leaving %orig\_c\_text%?

E emp\_prev\_d ==1 && !(emp\_prev\_hours\_kdk.InList(-98,-99))

NUMERIC: INTEGER

emp\_prev\_hours

-----

V1 emp\_prev\_hours<168

M1 There are only 168 hours in one week.

B.83 Number of hours known?

E emp\_prev\_d == 1

SINGLE-SELECT

emp\_prev\_hours\_kdk

- 01 ☐ Known  
-98 ☐ Don't know  
-99 ☐ Refused

B.84 In comparison to the wage/profit or income %roster% earned per WEEK in %orig\_c\_text%, %roster%'s current earnings per WEEK are: (Select one)

E emp\_prev\_d == 1

SINGLE-SELECT

earning\_prev

- 01 ☐ Much higher  
02 ☐ A little higher  
03 ☐ The same  
04 ☐ A little lower  
05 ☐ Much lower

<p>B.85 Please explain in detail the kind of job or work activity %rostertitle% did in %orig_c_text%?</p> <p>E emp_prev_d==1</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">emp_7d_prim_isic_prev</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>B.86 How much experience does %rostertitle% have in the above activity?</p> <p>E emp_prev_d == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">experience_prev</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Less than 6 months</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 6 months - 1year</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 1-2 years</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 2-5 years</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 5-10 years</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> More than 10 years</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>B.87 Once displacement ends, will %rostertitle% want to resume the activity %rostertitle% was engaged in before leaving %orig_c_text%?</p> <p>E refugee==1 &amp;&amp; emp_prev_d == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">resum_empl_want</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
<p>B.88 Will %rostertitle% be able to resume this activity after returning to %orig_c_text%?</p> <p>E emp_prev_d==1 &amp;&amp; refugee==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">resum_empl</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
<p>B.89 What is the main reason that %rostertitle% might not be able to resume this activity after returning to %orig_c_text%?</p> <p>I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p> <p>E resum_empl==0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">resum_empl_reason</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Lost job/contract</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Land captured by other residents / armed forces</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Work tools lost /stolen/captured /damaged</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Work tools and productive assets sold</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Lack of funds</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Lack of economic opportunities in the area</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Ethnic / religious discrimination</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> Incapable (Too old/sick)</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (Specify)</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>B.89 Please specify the main reason why %rostertitle% will not be able to resume this activity after return to %orig_c_text%.</p> <p>E resum_empl_reason== 1000</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">resum_empl_reason_spec</span></p> <p>.....</p>

MODULE B: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER / DETAILS ABOUT THE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS / HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

### SKILLS AND EMPLOYMENT ASPIRATIONS

E hhm\_age>=15 && hhm\_age < 65

STATIC TEXT

*Now I will ask you about %rostertitle%'s knowledge and proficiency in certain set of skills.*

<p>B.90 How is %rostertitle%'s knowledge and proficiency in using internet.</p> <p>I Read out all response options. Select one.</p> <p>E hhm_read == 1 &amp;&amp; hhm_write == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">skill_int</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Excellent</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Good</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Little</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Poor</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> None</p>
--	---

<p>B.91 How is %roster%<b>'</b>s knowledge and proficiency in using computer (especially Microsoft word and excel.)</p> <p>I Read out all response options. Select one.</p> <p>E hhm_read == 1 &amp;&amp; hhm_write == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT skill_cmp</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Excellent</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Good</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Little</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Poor</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> None</p>
<p>B.92 How is %roster%<b>'</b>s knowledge and proficiency in speaking English</p> <p>I Read out all response options. Select one.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT skill_eng_s</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Excellent</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Good</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Little</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Poor</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> None</p>
<p>B.93 How is %roster%<b>'</b>s knowledge and proficiency in writing English</p> <p>I Read out all response options. Select one.</p> <p>E hhm_read == 1 &amp;&amp; hhm_write == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT skill_eng_w</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Excellent</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Good</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Little</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Poor</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> None</p>
<p>B.94 How is %roster%<b>'</b>s knowledge and proficiency in speaking Amharic</p> <p>I Read out all response options. Select one.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT skill_am_s</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Excellent</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Good</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Little</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Poor</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> None</p>
<p>B.95 How is %roster%<b>'</b>s knowledge and proficiency in writing Amharic</p> <p>I Read out all response options. Select one.</p> <p>E hhm_read == 1 &amp;&amp; hhm_write == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT skill_am_w</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Excellent</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Good</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Little</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Poor</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> None</p>
<p>B.96 How is %roster%<b>'</b>s knowledge and proficiency in basic math (Addition, subtraction, multiplication and division)</p> <p>I Read out all response options. Select one.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT skill_math</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Excellent</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Good</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Little</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Poor</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> None</p>
<p>B.97 How is %roster%<b>'</b>s knowledge and proficiency in advanced math (fractions, percentages, decimals)</p> <p>I Read out all response options. Select one.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT skill_math_a</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Excellent</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Good</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Little</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Poor</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> None</p>
<p>B.98 In the past 12 months, did %roster%<b>'</b>s read any of the following mentioned below: (Record yes or no for each of the items below:)</p> <p>I Please record yes or no for each of the items in the list.</p> <p>E hhm_read == 1 &amp;&amp; hhm_write == 1</p> <p>V1 self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length == 6</p> <p>M1 Please record yes or no for each of the items in the list.</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO read_skill</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Forms</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Bills or Financial Statements</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Newspapers or Magazines</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Instruction Manuals / Operating Manuals</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Books (Other than instruction / operating manuals)</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Reports</p>
<p>B.99 Thinking about all the things %roster%<b>'</b>s normally reads, what is the size of the longest document that %roster%<b>'</b>s read in the past 12 months?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT read_skill_prof</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> One page or less</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 2 to 5 pages</p>

<p>I DO NOT read response options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p> <p>E hhm_read == 1 &amp;&amp; hhm_write == 1</p>	<p>03 <input type="radio"/> 6 to 10 pages</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 11 to 25 pages</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> More than 25 pages</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>B.100 In the past 12 months, has %roster% filled out any bills or forms?</p> <p>E hhm_read == 1 &amp;&amp; hhm_write == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT write_skill</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>B.101 Thinking about all the things %roster% normally writes, what is the longest document that %roster% wrote in the past 12 months?</p> <p>I DO NOT read response options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p> <p>E hhm_read == 1 &amp;&amp; hhm_write == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT write_skill_prof</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> One page or less</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 2 to 5 pages</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 6 to 10 pages</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 11 to 25 pages</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> More than 25 pages</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>B.102 Can %roster% use a telephone, mobile phone, pager or other communication device?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT comm_skill</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>B.103 Can %roster% drive a car, truck or three-wheeler?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT skill_drive</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>B.104 If %roster% were given the right to work in Ethiopia, would %roster% like to work?</p> <p>E refugee == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT work_permit_yn</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>B.105 Please explain in detail the kind of employment or work that %roster% would like to do in Ethiopia if %roster% had the opportunity to?</p>	<p>TEXT emp_asp_isic</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>B.106 If %roster% had the opportunity to take up a full time salaried employment away from this location but within Ethiopia, how much would %roster% need to earn per month as a take-home salary to accept the job offer? Assume Housing is provided. Please give the answer in Ethiopian Birr.</p> <p>I Please encourage the respondent to provide their best estimate.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER emp_asp_wage</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>B.107 If %roster% had the opportunity to take up a full time salaried employment away from this location but within Ethiopia, how much would %roster% need to earn per month as a take-home salary to accept the job offer? Assume Housing is NOT provided. Please give the answer in Ethiopian Birr.</p> <p>I Please encourage the respondent to provide their best estimate.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER emp_asp_wage_noh</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>B.108 Though we are unable to offer any job to</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT job_move_yn</p>

<p>%roster<sup>title</sup>%, if, hypothetically, %roster<sup>title</sup>% was given an opportunity to work in a factory would %roster<sup>title</sup>% consider to be away from family and children to take up work in an industrial park elsewhere in Ethiopia?</p> <p>E (h<sub>hm</sub>_age &gt;=18 &amp;&amp; h<sub>hm</sub>_age &lt;= 30) &amp;&amp; h<sub>hm</sub>_gender == 2</p>	<p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>B.109 Though we are unable to offer any job to %roster<sup>title</sup>%, if, hypothetically, %roster<sup>title</sup>% was given an opportunity to work in a factory that has childcare services available near the factory, would %roster<sup>title</sup>% consider to be away from family (but with children) to take up work in an industrial park elsewhere in Ethiopia?</p> <p>E job<sub>move</sub>_yn == 0 &amp;&amp; children == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>job<sub>move</sub>_cc_yn</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>B.110 What would be %roster<sup>title</sup>%'s THREE most important concerns about taking up a job in a factory elsewhere in Ethiopia (assuming you earn adequate wages?) Please start with the most important concern, then state the second most important concern and then the third most important concern.</p> <p>I Do not read response options. Select all that apply. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p> <p>V1 !(self.Contains(-98) &amp;&amp; self.ContainsAny(-99,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,1000))</p> <p>M1 You cannot select 'Don't know' and select an item from the list at the same time.</p> <p>V2 !(self.Contains(-99) &amp;&amp; self.ContainsAny(-98,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,1000))</p> <p>M2 You cannot select 'Refused to respond' and select an item from the list at the same time.</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED <span>job<sub>concern</sub></span></p> <p>0001 <input type="checkbox"/> Not able to take care of family responsibilities</p> <p>0002 <input type="checkbox"/> Insufficient work experience</p> <p>0003 <input type="checkbox"/> Whether good education and health services are available in the new area</p> <p>0004 <input type="checkbox"/> Absence of connections with people of my country in the new area</p> <p>0005 <input type="checkbox"/> Absence of connections with Ethiopians in the new area</p> <p>0006 <input type="checkbox"/> Language barrier</p> <p>0007 <input type="checkbox"/> Fear of discrimination</p> <p>0008 <input type="checkbox"/> Fear of losing access to humanitarian aid</p> <p>0009 <input type="checkbox"/> Fear of violence or sexual abuse</p> <p>1000 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Please Specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="checkbox"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>B.110 Please specify what would be your concerns about taking up a job in a factory elsewhere in Ethiopia (assuming you earn adequate wages)</p> <p>E job<sub>concern</sub>.Contains(1000)</p>	<p>TEXT <span>job<sub>concern</sub>_spec</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>B.111 Given the above mentioned concerns, what measures would make it more attractive for %roster<sup>title</sup>% to take up job in a factory in a new area in Ethiopia? Select all that apply.</p> <p>I Do not read response options. Select all that apply. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p> <p>V1 !(self.Contains(-98) &amp;&amp; self.ContainsAny(-99,1,2,3,4,5,6,1000))</p> <p>M1 You cannot select 'Don't know' and select an item from the list at the same time.</p> <p>V2 !(self.Contains(-99) &amp;&amp; self.ContainsAny(-98,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,1000))</p> <p>M2 You cannot select 'Refused to respond' and select an item from the list at the same time.</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED <span>job<sub>support</sub></span></p> <p>0001 <input type="checkbox"/> Childcare services</p> <p>0002 <input type="checkbox"/> Family relocation services</p> <p>0003 <input type="checkbox"/> Skills training</p> <p>0004 <input type="checkbox"/> Education and health facilities</p> <p>0005 <input type="checkbox"/> Orientation with new community members</p> <p>0006 <input type="checkbox"/> Option to maintain access to humanitarian aid</p> <p>1000 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Please specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="checkbox"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>B.111 Please specify what measures would make it more attractive for %roster<sup>title</sup>% to take up job in a factory in a new area in Ethiopia?</p> <p>E job<sub>support</sub>.Contains(1000)</p>	<p>TEXT <span>job<sub>support</sub>_spec</span></p> <p>.....</p>

<p>B.112 Though we are unable to offer any job to %rostartitle%, if, hypothetically, %rostartitle% was offered a job to work 8 hours per day for 6 days a week in a factory for a monthly take-home pay of 750 Birr, would %rostartitle% be interested in this job?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>emp_offer_yn</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>B.113 Please tell the main reason why %rostartitle% will not be interested in this job.</p> <p>E emp_offer_yn == 0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>emp_offer_reason</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Take-home pay is too low</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Work hours are long</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Too old/ too young to work in a factory</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Do not want to work in a factory</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Will need to know more about the job</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Will need to know about education and health services in the area</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (Please Specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>B.113 Please specify the main reason why %rostartitle% will not be interested in this job.</p> <p>E emp_offer_reason == 1000</p>	<p>TEXT <span>emp_offer_reason_spec</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>B.114 Though we are unable to offer any job to %rostartitle%, if, hypothetically, %rostartitle% was offered a job to work 8 hours per day for 6 days a week in a factory for a monthly take-home pay of 750 Birr, how far would %rostartitle% be willing to relocate to take up this job?</p> <p>E emp_offer_yn == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>emp_offer_dist</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> To a new place in the same Kebele</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> To a new place in the same Woreda</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> To a new place in the same zone</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> To a new place in the same region or city</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> To any other region or city</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>

MODULE B: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER  
LEAVERS' ROSTER

<p>E refugee == 1</p>	
<p>B.124 Are there any members who would normally be living in your household if you had not left %orig_c_text%?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>hnm_separated</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>Please list those members</p> <p>E hnm_separated==1</p>	<p>LIST <span>hh_list_separated</span></p> <p>.....</p>

MODULE B: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER / LEAVERS' ROSTER  
Roster: SEPARATED MEMBERS  
generated by list question [hh\\_list\\_separated](#)

<p>B.115 What is %rostartitle%'s age in completed years?</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span>hnm_age_sep</span></p> <p>-----</p>
--	---

B.116 What is the sex of %roster%title%?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>hhm_gender_sep</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Male</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Female</p>
B.117 What is the relationship of %roster%title% to %hhh_name% (the head of the household)?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>hhm_relation_sep</span></p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Wife or husband</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Son or daughter (include adopted)</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Grandson or granddaughter</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Niece or nephew</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Father or mother</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Brother or sister</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Son or daughter in law</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> Brother or sister in law</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> Grandfather or grandmother</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Father or mother in law</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Other relative</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Servant or servant's relative</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Other non-relative</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
B.118 What is the reason %roster%title% has been separated from the household?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>hhm_sep_reason</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Deceased</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Recruited by or joined armed forces</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Stayed behind in the country of origin</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Displaced to another location</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (Please Specify)</p>
<p>B.118 Please specify the reason %roster%title% was separated from the household.</p> <p>E hhm_sep_reason == 1000</p>	<p>TEXT <span>hhm_sep_reason_spec</span></p> <p>.....</p>
B.119 Are you or the other household members able to contact %roster%title%?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>hhm_contact</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>B.120 Where are most of your former household members who were also displaced now living?</p> <p>I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.</p> <p>E hhm_separated == 1 &amp;&amp; ((long)hh_roster_separated.Count(x=&gt;x.hhm_sep_reason==4))&gt;0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>disp_hhm_otherloc1</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> In another camp within Ethiopia</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Outside camps in Ethiopia</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> In another country in Africa</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Middle East</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Europe</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> US/Canada</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (Please Specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>B.120 Please specify the country where most of your former household members who were also displaced now living?</p> <p>E disp_hhm_otherloc1 == 1000</p>	<p>TEXT <span>disp_hhm_spec1</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>B.121 Do you or the household members have access to family reunification services provided by UN organizations or NGOs?</p> <p>E hhm_separated == 1 &amp;&amp; ((long)hh_roster_separated.Count(x=&gt;x.hhm_contact==0))&gt;0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>hhm_unite</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
When you are finished, end the module by	<p>DATE: CURRENT TIME <span>todayB_e</span></p>



MODULE C: HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

Please begin by pressing 'Tab to record current time'	DATE: CURRENT TIME todayC_b
---	--------------------------------

STATIC TEXT

*This modules covers land tenure, the physical characteristics of the home, walking distance to water/school/clinic, and hunger coping strategies.*

MODULE C: HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS  
CHARACTERISTICS OF CURRENT DWELLING

STATIC TEXT

*I will now ask some questions about your current dwelling.*

C.1 What kind of structure does this household live in?	SINGLE-SELECT housingtype 01 <input type="radio"/> Tent (including tarpaulin and canvas tents) 03 <input type="radio"/> Tukul/gottiya - sticks 04 <input type="radio"/> Tukul/gottiya - mud 05 <input type="radio"/> Flat or apartment 06 <input type="radio"/> Villa 07 <input type="radio"/> House of one floor - mud 08 <input type="radio"/> House of one floor - brick/concrete 09 <input type="radio"/> House constructed of wood 10 <input type="radio"/> Multi-storey House 11 <input type="radio"/> Incomplete structure 12 <input type="radio"/> Garage, shop, workshop, or other structure not intended for habitation 13 <input type="radio"/> No house -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
C.2 How many rooms does this household have in total?  E !(rooms_n_kdk.InList(-98, -99))	NUMERIC: INTEGER rooms_n -----
C.2 Number of rooms known?	SINGLE-SELECT rooms_n_kdk 01 <input type="radio"/> Known -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused
C.3 How many rooms are used for sleeping?  E rooms_n>1 && !(slrooms_n_kdk.InList(-98, -99)) V1 self<=rooms_n M1 The number of rooms used for sleeping should be less than or equal to the total number of rooms.	NUMERIC: INTEGER slrooms_n -----
C.3 Number of rooms known?  E rooms_n>1	SINGLE-SELECT slrooms_n_kdk 01 <input type="radio"/> Known -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused

<p><b>C.4 What is the main tenure status of this dwelling?</b></p> <p>I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">tenure</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Owned</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Rented</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Housing provided as part of work</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Space provided by relatives / friends / host family</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Temporary shelter arranged by UN/INGOs</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Squatting on community owned land</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Squatting on publicly owned land</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> Squatting on privately owned land</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p><b>C.4 Please specify the tenure status</b></p> <p>E tenure==1000</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">tenure_spec</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p><b>C.5 How many years have you owned this dwelling?</b></p> <p>E tenure==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">land_own_dur_n_main</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Less than 1 year</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 1 to 3 years</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 4 to 10 years</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 10 to 20 years</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Many generations</p>
<p><b>C.6 Are you or any member of the household the recognized legal owner of this dwelling?</b></p> <p>E tenure == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">land_legal_main</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p><b>C.7 What kind of legal recognition do you have for this dwelling?</b></p> <p>I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.</p> <p>E land_legal_main==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">land_legal_main_d</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Registered land certification</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Decision by local administration</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> By customary law</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p><b>C.8 What is the main source of drinking water for members of your household?</b></p> <p>I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">water_home</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Piped water into dwelling</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Piped water to yard/plot</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Public tap/standpipe</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Tubewell/borehole</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Protected dug well</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Unprotected dug well</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Protected spring</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> Unprotected spring</p> <p>0009 <input type="radio"/> Rainwater collection</p> <p>0010 <input type="radio"/> Bottled water</p> <p>0011 <input type="radio"/> Cart with small tank/drum</p> <p>0012 <input type="radio"/> Tanker-truck</p> <p>0013 <input type="radio"/> Surface water (river, dam, lake,pond, stream, canal,irrigation channels)</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p><b>C.8 Please specify the main source of drinking water for members of your household.</b></p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">water_home_ot</span></p>

E water_home==1000	.....
C.9A What is the main source of water used by your household for other purposes, such as cooking and hand washing?  E water_home==10	<div> <div>SINGLE-SELECT</div> <div>water_home2</div> <div> 0001 <input type="radio"/> Piped water into dwelling  0002 <input type="radio"/> Piped water to yard/plot  0003 <input type="radio"/> Public tap/standpipe  0004 <input type="radio"/> Tubewell/borehole  0005 <input type="radio"/> Protected dug well  0006 <input type="radio"/> Unprotected dug well  0007 <input type="radio"/> Protected spring  0008 <input type="radio"/> Unprotected spring  0009 <input type="radio"/> Rainwater collection  0011 <input type="radio"/> Cart with small tank/drum  0012 <input type="radio"/> Tanker-truck  0013 <input type="radio"/> Surface water (river, dam, lake, pond, stream, canal, irrigation channels)  1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (specify)  -0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know  -0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond </div> </div>
C.9A Please specify the main source of water used by your household for other purposes, such as cooking and hand washing?  E water_home2==1000	<div> <div>TEXT</div> <div>cook_source_ot</div> <div>.....</div> </div>
STATIC TEXT	
E water_home!=1 && water_home!=2 && water_home2!=1 && water_home2!=2 How long, does it usually take to walk (one way) to this main water source from your dwelling?	
C.10 Number of days  I Write 0 if the time taken is less than a day. Record the time in hours and minutes in the following questions. E (water_home!=1 && water_home!=2 && water_home2!=1 && water_home2!=2) && !(twater_kdk.InList(-98, -99))	<div> <div>NUMERIC: INTEGER</div> <div>twater_d</div> <div>.....</div> </div>
C.10 Number of hours  I Write 0 if the time taken is less than a day. Record the time in hours and minutes in the following questions. E water_home!=1 && water_home!=2 && water_home2!=1 && water_home2!=2 && !(twater_kdk.InList(-98, -99)) V1 self<24 M1 If it takes more than 24 hours to make the trip please measure the trip as a combination of days and hours (e.g. a trip of 25 hours is equal to 1 day and 1 hour)	<div> <div>NUMERIC: INTEGER</div> <div>twater_h</div> <div>.....</div> </div>
C.10 Number of minutes  E water_home!=1 && water_home!=2 && water_home2!=1 && water_home2!=2 && !(twater_kdk.InList(-98, -99)) V1 self<60 M1 If the time taken is more than 60 minutes, please enter it as a combination of hours and minutes (e.g. 90 minutes is equal to 1 hour 30 minutes)	<div> <div>NUMERIC: INTEGER</div> <div>twater_m</div> <div>.....</div> </div>
C.10 Number of days/hours/minutes known?  E water_home!=1 && water_home!=2 && water_home2!=1 && water_home2!=2	<div> <div>SINGLE-SELECT</div> <div>twater_kdk</div> <div> 01 <input type="radio"/> Known  -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know  -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused </div> </div>
C.11 Who usually goes to this source to fetch the water for your household?  I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one. E water_home!=1 && water_home!=2 && water_home2!=1 && water_home2!=2	<div> <div>SINGLE-SELECT</div> <div>who_fetch</div> <div> 01 <input type="radio"/> Adult woman  02 <input type="radio"/> Adult man  03 <input type="radio"/> Female child (under 15 years)  04 <input type="radio"/> Male child (under 15 years) </div> </div>

	-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
<b>C.12 What is the main source of lighting for this household?</b>  I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.	SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">light</span> 01 <input type="radio"/> National Grid connection 02 <input type="radio"/> Local Mini Grid 03 <input type="radio"/> Diesel Generator (private electricity) 04 <input type="radio"/> Solar Home System 05 <input type="radio"/> Solar Lantern/Lighting System 06 <input type="radio"/> Rechargeable Battery (e.g., car battery) 07 <input type="radio"/> Torch 08 <input type="radio"/> Gas 09 <input type="radio"/> Paraffin lantern 10 <input type="radio"/> Paraffin lamp 11 <input type="radio"/> Firewood 12 <input type="radio"/> Grass 13 <input type="radio"/> Candle wax 14 <input type="radio"/> Biogas 15 <input type="radio"/> No lighting -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know  And <a href="#">1 other [12]</a>
<b>C.12 Please specify the source of lighting for this household.</b>  E light==1000	TEXT <span style="float: right;">light sp</span> .....
VARIABLE (light==1) ? "National Grid Connection" : (light==2) ? "Local Mini Grid" : (light==3) ? "Diesel Generator" : (light==4) ? "Solar Home System" : (light==5) ? "Solar Lantern/Lighting System" : (light==6)  And <a href="#">43 other symbols [3]</a>	STRING <span style="float: right;">electricity str</span>
<b>C.13 Can you charge mobile phones with %light%?</b>  E light.InList(1,2,3,4,5,6)	SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">electricity phone</span> 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know
<b>C.14 How many hours of electricity are available each day from %electricity_str%?</b>  E light.InList(1,2,3,4,5,6) && !(electricity_hours_kdk.InList(-98, -99)) V1 self<=24 M1 Please select a number less than 24.	NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">electricity hours</span> -----
<b>C.14 Number of hours known?</b>  E light.InList(1,2,3,4,5,6)	SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">electricity_hours_kdk</span> 01 <input type="radio"/> Known -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused
<b>C.15 What is the main source of energy for cooking in this household?</b>  I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.	SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">cook</span> 0000 <input type="radio"/> No cooking 0001 <input type="radio"/> Wood 0002 <input type="radio"/> Charcoal 0003 <input type="radio"/> Gas 0004 <input type="radio"/> Electricity 0005 <input type="radio"/> Paraffin/ Kerosene 0006 <input type="radio"/> Grass 0007 <input type="radio"/> Biogas 0008 <input type="radio"/> Coal/lignite 0009 <input type="radio"/> Solar

	0010 <input type="radio"/> Animal Waste/Dung 0011 <input type="radio"/> Crop Residue/Plant Biomass 0012 <input type="radio"/> Saw Dust 0013 <input type="radio"/> Coal Briquette 0014 <input type="radio"/> Biomass Briquette 0015 <input type="radio"/> Processed biomass (pellets)/ woodchips  And <a href="#">7 other [13]</a>	
<p><b>C.16 What kind of toilet facility do members of your household usually use?</b></p> <p>I If “flush” or “pour flush” probe further. Instruction: DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Flush/pour flush to: piped sewer system</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Flush/pour flush to: septic tank</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Flush/pour flush to: pit latrine</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Flush/pour flush to: elsewhere</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Flush/pour flush to: unknown place/not sure/DK where</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Ventilated improved pit latrine (VIP)</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Pit latrine with slab</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> Pit latrine without slab/open pit</p> <p>0009 <input type="radio"/> Composting toilet</p> <p>0010 <input type="radio"/> Bucket</p> <p>0011 <input type="radio"/> Hanging toilet/hanging latrine</p> <p>0012 <input type="radio"/> No facilities or bush or field</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>	toilet
<p><b>C.16 Please specify the kind of toilet facility the members of your household usually use.</b></p> <p>E toilet==1000</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <p>.....</p>	toilet_ot
<p><b>C.17 Do you share the toilet facility with other households?</b></p> <p>E toilet!=12</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>	share facility
<p><b>C.18 How many households use this toilet facility?</b></p> <p>E share_facility==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> 1 household</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 2 households</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 3 households</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 4 households</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 5 households</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> 6 households</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> 7 households</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> 8 households</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> 9 households</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> 10 or more households</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>	share num
<p><b>C.19 What is the main method of solid waste disposal for this household?</b></p> <p>I DO NOT read response options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Waste disposable vehicle</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Waste disposable container</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Skip bin open</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Skip bin closed</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Pit / dug out</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Heap / throw away</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Burning</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> Dumping in the nearest waterway</p> <p>0009 <input type="radio"/> Use as fertilizer</p>	waste

	1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify) -0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
C.19 Please specify the main method of solid waste disposal.  E waste==1000	TEXT waste_spec .....

STATIC TEXT

How long does it usually take to walk (one way) to the closest food market from this dwelling?

C.20 Number of days  I Write 0 if the time taken is less than a day. Record the time in hours and minutes in the following questions. E !(tmarket_kdk.InList(-98, -99))	NUMERIC: INTEGER tmarket_d .....
C.20 Number of hours  I Write 0 if the time taken is less than an hour. Record the minutes in the following question. E !(tmarket_kdk.InList(-98, -99)) V1 self<24 M1 If it takes more than 24 hours to make the trip please measure the trip as a combination of days and hours (e.g. a trip of 25 hours is equal to 1 day and 1 hour)	NUMERIC: INTEGER tmarket_h .....
C.20 Number of minutes  E !(tmarket_kdk.InList(-98, -99)) V1 self<60 M1 If the time taken is more than 60 minutes, please enter it as a combination of hours and minutes (e.g. 90 minutes is equal to 1 hour 30 minutes)	NUMERIC: INTEGER tmarket_m .....
C.20 Number of days/hours/minutes known?	SINGLE-SELECT tmarket_kdk 01 <input type="radio"/> Known -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused

STATIC TEXT

How long does it usually take to walk (one way) to the closest school (for primary education) from this dwelling?

C.21 Number of days  I Write 0 if the time taken is less than a day. Record the time in hours and minutes in the following questions. E !(tedu_kdk.InList(-98, -99))	NUMERIC: INTEGER tedu_d .....
C.21 Number of hours  I Write 0 if the time taken is less than an hour. Record the minutes in the following question. E !(tedu_kdk.InList(-98, -99)) V1 self<24 M1 If it takes more than 24 hours to make the trip please measure the trip as a combination of days and hours (e.g. a trip of 25 hours is equal to 1 day and 1 hour)	NUMERIC: INTEGER tedu_h .....
C.21 Number of minutes  E !(tedu_kdk.InList(-98, -99)) V1 self<60 M1 If the time taken is more than 60 minutes, please enter it as a combination of hours and minutes (e.g. 90 minutes is equal to 1 hour 30 minutes)	NUMERIC: INTEGER tedu_m .....
C.21 Number of days/hours/minutes known?	SINGLE-SELECT tedu_kdk

- 01 ☐ Known  
 -98 ☐ Don't know  
 -99 ☐ Refused

STATIC TEXT

*How long does it usually take to walk (one way) to the nearest health center from this dwelling?*

C.22 Number of days

NUMERIC: INTEGER

thealth\_d

I Write 0 if the time taken is less than a day. Record the time in hours and minutes in the following questions.

E !(thealth\_kdk.InList(-98, -99))

-----

C.22 Number of hours

NUMERIC: INTEGER

thealth\_h

I Write 0 if the time taken is less than an hour. Record the minutes in the following question.

E !(thealth\_kdk.InList(-98, -99))

-----

V1 self<24

M1 If it takes more than 24 hours to make the trip please measure the trip as a combination of days and hours (e.g. a trip of 25 hours is equal to 1 day and 1 hour)

C.22 Number of minutes

NUMERIC: INTEGER

thealth\_m

E !(thealth\_kdk.InList(-98, -99))

-----

V1 self<60

M1 If the time taken is more than 60 minutes, please enter it as a combination of hours and minutes (e.g. 90 minutes is equal to 1 hour 30 minutes)

C.22 Number of days/hours/minutes known?

SINGLE-SELECT

thealth\_kdk

- 01 ☐ Known  
 -98 ☐ Don't know  
 -99 ☐ Refused

C.23 Do you have cell phone reception near your household?

SINGLE-SELECT

phone\_network

- 01 ☐ Yes  
 00 ☐ No  
 -98 ☐ Don't know  
 -99 ☐ Refused to respond

C.23 Does anyone in the household connect to the internet from any location?

SINGLE-SELECT

acc\_int

- 01 ☐ Yes  
 00 ☐ No  
 -98 ☐ Don't Know  
 -99 ☐ Refused to Respond

MODULE C: HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS  
 DWELLING IN %ORIG\_C\_TEXT%

E refugee== 1

STATIC TEXT

*Now I will ask you some questions about the dwelling you lived in %orig\_c\_text% before leaving %orig\_c\_text%?*

C.24 What kind of structure did this household live in %orig\_c\_text%?

SINGLE-SELECT

housingtype\_disp

I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.

- 01 ☐ Tent  
 03 ☐ Tukul/gottiya - sticks  
 04 ☐ Tukul/gottiya - mud  
 05 ☐ Flat or apartment  
 06 ☐ Villa  
 07 ☐ House of one floor - mud  
 08 ☐ House of one floor - brick/concrete

- 09 ☐ House constructed of wood  
 10 ☐ Multi-storey House  
 11 ☐ Incomplete structure  
 12 ☐ No housing  
 -98 ☐ Don't know  
 -99 ☐ Refused to respond

C.25 How many rooms did this household have in total in the dwelling the household lived in %orig\_c\_text%?

NUMERIC: INTEGER rooms\_n\_disp

-----

E !(rooms\_n\_disp\_kdk.InList(-98, -99))

C.25 Number of rooms known?

SINGLE-SELECT rooms n disp kdk

- 01 ☐ Known  
 -98 ☐ Don't know  
 -99 ☐ Refused

C.26 How many rooms of the dwelling in %orig\_c\_text% were used for sleeping?

NUMERIC: INTEGER slrooms n disp

-----

E rooms\_n\_disp>1 && !(rooms\_n\_disp\_kdk.InList(-98, -99))

V1 self<rooms\_n\_disp

M1 The number of rooms used for sleeping should be less than the total number of rooms.

C.26 Number of rooms known?

SINGLE-SELECT slrooms n disp kdk

- 01 ☐ Known  
 -98 ☐ Don't know  
 -99 ☐ Refused

E rooms\_n\_disp>1

C.27 What was the main tenure status of the dwelling the household lived in before leaving %orig\_c\_text%?

SINGLE-SELECT tenure disp

- 0001 ☐ Owned  
 0002 ☐ Rented  
 0003 ☐ Housing provided as part of work  
 0005 ☐ Space provided by relatives/ friends  
 0006 ☐ Temporary shelter arranged by UN/INGOs  
 0007 ☐ Squatting on community owned land  
 0008 ☐ Squatting on public owned land  
 0009 ☐ Squatting on privately owned land  
 1000 ☐ Other (please specify)  
 -0098 ☐ Don't know  
 -0099 ☐ Refused to respond

I DO NOT read response options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.

C.27 Please specify the tenure status

TEXT tenure disp spec

E tenure\_disp==1000

-----

C.28 For how many years have you owned the dwelling you lived in before leaving %orig\_c\_text%?

SINGLE-SELECT land own dur n main disp

- 01 ☐ Less than 1 year  
 02 ☐ 1 to 3 years  
 03 ☐ 4 to 10 years  
 04 ☐ 10 to 20 years  
 05 ☐ Many generations  
 -98 ☐ Don't know  
 -99 ☐ Refused to respond

I DO NOT read response options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.

E tenure\_disp==1

C.29 Are you or any member of the household the recognized legal owner of the dwelling you lived in before leaving %orig\_c\_text%?

SINGLE-SELECT land legal main disp

- 01 ☐ Yes  
 04 ☐ No



<p>E tenure_disp== 1</p>	<p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.30 What kind of legal recognition do you have for the dwelling you lived in before leaving %orig_c_text%?</p> <p>I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.</p> <p>E land_legal_main_disp==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">land_legal_main_disp_d</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Registered land certification 02 <input type="radio"/> Decision by local administration 03 <input type="radio"/> By customary law -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.31 How is the dwelling you lived in before leaving %orig_c_text% being used currently?</p> <p>I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">land use disp</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Guarded/Used by a household member / relative 0002 <input type="radio"/> Rented out 0003 <input type="radio"/> Lent rent free 0004 <input type="radio"/> Sold 0005 <input type="radio"/> Abandoned due to conflict 0006 <input type="radio"/> Damaged / destroyed / burned in conflict 0007 <input type="radio"/> Taken over / captured by others 1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (specify) -0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.31 Please specify how it is currently used.</p> <p>E land_use_disp==1000</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">land use disp s</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>C.32 Did you or any member of your household take any legal recourse to get back the dwelling you lived in before leaving %orig_c_text%?</p> <p>E land_use_disp == 7</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">land res disp</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.33 Who did you or the household members seek help from to obtain back the dwelling you lived in before leaving %orig_c_text%?</p> <p>I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p> <p>E land_res_disp == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">land help disp</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Community leaders 0002 <input type="radio"/> Customary courts 0003 <input type="radio"/> County courts 0004 <input type="radio"/> High courts 0005 <input type="radio"/> Police 0006 <input type="radio"/> Military 1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (Specify) -0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.33 Please specify who did you or the household members seek help from to obtain the dwelling back.</p> <p>E land_help_disp == 1000</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">land help disp spec</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>C.34 Why did you or the household members not seek help to obtain back the dwelling you lived in before leaving %orig_c_text%?</p> <p>I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p> <p>E land_res_disp == 0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">land res reason disp</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Lost documents 0002 <input type="radio"/> Documents have been damaged in the conflict 0003 <input type="radio"/> Do not have an official title 0004 <input type="radio"/> Do not have access to community leaders 0005 <input type="radio"/> Do not have access to formal courts 0006 <input type="radio"/> Don't trust authorities 0007 <input type="radio"/> Do not know how to get help/who to contact</p>

	1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (Specify) -0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
C.34 Please specify why did you or the household members not seek help to obtain back the dwelling you lived in before leaving %orig_c_text%  E land_res_reason_disp == 1000	TEXT land_res_reason_disp_spec .....
C.35 Do you think you will be able to get the dwelling back?  E land_use_disp == 7	SINGLE-SELECT land back disp 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
STATIC TEXT  Now I will ask you some more questions about the characteristics of the dwelling you lived in before leaving %orig_c_text%	
C.36 What was the main source of drinking water in the dwelling you lived in before leaving %orig_c_text%  I DO NOT read response options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question. E refugee==1	SINGLE-SELECT water_home_disp 0001 <input type="radio"/> Piped water into dwelling 0002 <input type="radio"/> Piped water to yard/plot 0003 <input type="radio"/> Public tap/standpipe 0004 <input type="radio"/> Tubewell/borehole 0005 <input type="radio"/> Protected dug well 0006 <input type="radio"/> Unprotected dug well 0007 <input type="radio"/> Protected spring 0008 <input type="radio"/> Unprotected spring 0009 <input type="radio"/> Rainwater collection 0010 <input type="radio"/> Bottled water 0011 <input type="radio"/> Cart with small tank/drum 0012 <input type="radio"/> Tanker-truck 0013 <input type="radio"/> Surface water (river, dam, lake,pond, stream, canal,irrigation channels)  1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (specify) -0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
C.36 Please specify other  E water_home_disp==1000 && refugee==1	TEXT water_home_ot_disp .....
C.37 What was the main source of water used by your household for other purposes, such as cooking and hand washing in the dwelling you lived in before leaving %orig_c_text%  I DO NOT read response options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question. E water_home_disp==10	SINGLE-SELECT water_home2_disp 0001 <input type="radio"/> Piped water into dwelling 0002 <input type="radio"/> Piped water to yard/plot 0003 <input type="radio"/> Public tap/standpipe 0004 <input type="radio"/> Tubewell/borehole 0005 <input type="radio"/> Protected dug well 0006 <input type="radio"/> Unprotected dug well 0007 <input type="radio"/> Protected spring 0008 <input type="radio"/> Unprotected spring 0009 <input type="radio"/> Rainwater collection 0011 <input type="radio"/> Cart with small tank/drum 0012 <input type="radio"/> Tanker-truck 0013 <input type="radio"/> Surface water (river, dam, lake, pond, stream, canal, irrigation channels)  1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (specify) -0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
STATIC TEXT	

E water\_home\_disp!=1 && water\_home\_disp!=2 && water\_home2\_disp!=1 && water\_home2\_disp!=2

*How long, did it usually take to walk (one way) to this main water source from your dwelling where you lived in before leaving %orig\_c\_text%?*

### C.38 Number of days

NUMERIC: INTEGER

twater\_d\_disp

I Write 0 if the time taken is less than a day. Record the time in hours and minutes in the following questions.

E water\_home\_disp!=1 && water\_home\_disp!=2 && water\_home2\_disp!=1 && water\_home2\_disp!=2 && !(twater\_d\_disp\_kdk.InList(-98, -99))

-----

### C.38 Number of hours

NUMERIC: INTEGER

twater\_h\_disp

I Write 0 if the time taken is less than an hour. Record the time in minutes in the following questions.

E water\_home\_disp!=1 && water\_home\_disp!=2 && water\_home2\_disp!=1 && water\_home2\_disp!=2 && !(twater\_d\_disp\_kdk.InList(-98, -99))

-----

V1 self<24

M1 If it takes more than 24 hours to make the trip please measure the trip as a combination of days and hours (e.g. a trip of 25 hours is equal to 1 day and 1 hour)

### C.38 Number of minutes

NUMERIC: INTEGER

twater\_m\_disp

E water\_home\_disp!=1 && water\_home\_disp!=2 && water\_home2\_disp!=1 && water\_home2\_disp!=2 && !(twater\_d\_disp\_kdk.InList(-98, -99))

-----

V1 self<60

M1 If the time taken is more than 60 minutes, please enter it as a combination of hours and minutes (e.g. 90 minutes is equal to 1 hour 30 minutes)

### C.38 Number of days/hours/minutes known?

SINGLE-SELECT

twater\_d\_disp\_kdk

E water\_home\_disp!=1 && water\_home\_disp!=2 && water\_home2\_disp!=1 && water\_home2\_disp!=2

01 ☐ Known  
-98 ☐ Don't know  
-99 ☐ Refused

STATIC TEXT

*How long did it usually take to walk (one way) to the closest food market from the dwelling you lived in before leaving %orig\_c\_text%?*

### C.39 Number of days

NUMERIC: INTEGER

tmarket\_d\_disp

I Write 0 if the time taken is less than a day. Record the time in hours and minutes in the following questions.

E !(tmarket\_d\_disp\_kdk.InList(-98, -99))

-----

### C.39 Number of hours

NUMERIC: INTEGER

tmarket\_h\_disp

I Write 0 if the time taken is less than an hour. Record the minutes in the following question.

E !(tmarket\_d\_disp\_kdk.InList(-98, -99))

-----

V1 self<24

M1 If it takes more than 24 hours to make the trip please measure the trip as a combination of days and hours (e.g. a trip of 25 hours is equal to 1 day and 1 hour)

### C.39 Number of minutes

NUMERIC: INTEGER

tmarket\_m\_disp

E !(tmarket\_d\_disp\_kdk.InList(-98, -99))

-----

V1 self<60

M1 If the time taken is more than 60 minutes, please enter it as a combination of hours and minutes (e.g. 90 minutes is equal to 1 hour 30 minutes)

### C.39 Number of days/hours/minutes known?

SINGLE-SELECT

tmarket\_d\_disp\_kdk

01 ☐ Known  
-98 ☐ Don't know  
-99 ☐ Refused

*How long did it usually take to walk (one way) to the closest school (for primary education) from the dwelling you lived in before leaving %orig\_c\_text%?*

<p><b>C.40 Number of days</b></p> <p>I Write 0 if the time taken is less than a day. Record the time in hours and minutes in the following questions.</p> <p>E !(tedu_d_disp_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER tedu_d_disp</p> <p>-----</p>
<p><b>C.40 Number of hours</b></p> <p>I Write 0 if the time taken is less than an hour. Record the minutes in the following question.</p> <p>E !(tedu_d_disp_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p> <p>V1 self&lt;24</p> <p>M1 If it takes more than 24 hours to make the trip please measure the trip as a combination of days and hours (e.g. a trip of 25 hours is equal to 1 day and 1 hour)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER tedu_h_disp</p> <p>-----</p>
<p><b>C.40 Number of minutes</b></p> <p>E !(tedu_d_disp_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER tedu_m_disp</p> <p>-----</p>
<p><b>C.40 Number of days/hours/minutes known?</b></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT tedu_d_disp_kdk</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>

*How long did it usually take to walk (one way) to the nearest health center from the dwelling you lived in before leaving %orig\_c\_text%?*

<p><b>C.41 Number of days</b></p> <p>I Write 0 if the time taken is less than a day. Record the time in hours and minutes in the following questions.</p> <p>E !(thealth_d_disp_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER thealth_d_disp</p> <p>-----</p>
<p><b>C.41 Number of hours</b></p> <p>I Write 0 if the time taken is less than an hour. Record the minutes in the following question.</p> <p>E !(thealth_d_disp_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p> <p>V1 self&lt;24</p> <p>M1 If it takes more than 24 hours to make the trip please measure the trip as a combination of days and hours (e.g. a trip of 25 hours is equal to 1 day and 1 hour)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER thealth_h_disp</p> <p>-----</p>
<p><b>C.41 Number of minutes</b></p> <p>E !(thealth_d_disp_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p> <p>V1 self&lt;60</p> <p>M1 If the time taken is more than 60 minutes, please enter it as a combination of hours and minutes (e.g. 90 minutes is equal to 1 hour 30 minutes)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER thealth_m_disp</p> <p>-----</p>
<p><b>C.42 Number of days/hours/minutes known?</b></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT thealth_d_disp_kdk</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
<p><b>C.43 What was the main source of lighting for the household in the dwelling you lived in before leaving %orig_c_text%?</b></p> <p>I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p> <p>E refugee==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT light_disp</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> National Grid connection</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Local Mini Grid</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Diesel Generator (private electricity)</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Solar Home System</p>

	05 <input type="radio"/> Solar Lantern/Lighting System 06 <input type="radio"/> Rechargeable Battery (e.g., car battery) 07 <input type="radio"/> Torch 08 <input type="radio"/> Gas 09 <input type="radio"/> Paraffin lantern 10 <input type="radio"/> Paraffin lamp 11 <input type="radio"/> Firewood 12 <input type="radio"/> Grass 13 <input type="radio"/> Candle wax 14 <input type="radio"/> Biogas 15 <input type="radio"/> No lighting -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know  And <a href="#">1 other [14]</a>
--	---

<p><b>C.44</b> What was the main type of toilet facility used by this household in %orig_c_text%?</p> <p>I DO NOT read response options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p> <p>E refugee == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">toilet disp</span></p> 0001 <input type="radio"/> Flush/pour flush to: piped sewer system 0002 <input type="radio"/> Flush/pour flush to: septic tank 0003 <input type="radio"/> Flush/pour flush to: pit latrine 0004 <input type="radio"/> Flush/pour flush to: elsewhere 0005 <input type="radio"/> Flush/pour flush to: unknown place/not sure/DK where 0006 <input type="radio"/> Ventilated improved pit latrine (VIP) 0007 <input type="radio"/> Pit latrine with slab 0008 <input type="radio"/> Pit latrine without slab/open pit 0009 <input type="radio"/> Composting toilet 0010 <input type="radio"/> Bucket 0011 <input type="radio"/> Hanging toilet/hanging latrine 0012 <input type="radio"/> No facilities or bush or field 1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (specify) -0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
---	---

MODULE C: HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS  
AGRICULTURAL LAND

<p><b>C.45</b> Do you or your household members have access to any plot of land used for agriculture?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">land_access_yn</span></p> 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
<p><b>C.46</b> What is the combined area of agricultural land the household has access to?</p> <p>E land_access_yn == 1 &amp;&amp; !(land_access_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">land_access</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p><b>C.46</b> Combined Area known?</p> <p>E land_access_yn == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">land_access_kdk</span></p> 01 <input type="radio"/> Known -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused
<p><b>C.47</b> What is the unit for the area of agricultural land specified above?</p> <p>E land_access_yn == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">land unit</span></p> 0001 <input type="radio"/> Square meters 0002 <input type="radio"/> Hectare 0003 <input type="radio"/> Acre 0004 <input type="radio"/> Timad 0005 <input type="radio"/> Boy 0006 <input type="radio"/> Senga 0007 <input type="radio"/> Kert

	0008 <input type="radio"/> Tilm 1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify) -0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
C.47 Please specify the unit.  E land_unit == 1000	TEXT land_unit_spec .....
C.48 What is the tenure status of this land? If you and the household members have access to multiple plots of land, what is the tenure status of the largest portion of the land?  I DO NOT read response options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question. E land_access_yn == 1	SINGLE-SELECT land_tenure 0001 <input type="radio"/> Have holding rights to the land 0002 <input type="radio"/> Rented 0003 <input type="radio"/> Land provided for free by relatives/friends 0004 <input type="radio"/> Community land 0005 <input type="radio"/> Land provided by UN/NGOs 1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify) -0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
C.48 Please specify the tenure status of this land. If you and the household members have access to multiple plots of land, please specify the tenure status of the largest portion of the land?  E land_tenure == 1000	TEXT land_tenure_spec .....
C.49 How many years have you or the household members had holding rights to this land?  I DO NOT read response options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question. E land_tenure == 1	SINGLE-SELECT land_own_dur_n 01 <input type="radio"/> Less than 1 year 02 <input type="radio"/> 1 to 3 years 03 <input type="radio"/> 4 to 10 years 04 <input type="radio"/> 10 to 20 years 05 <input type="radio"/> Many generations
C.49 Are you or any member of the household the recognized legal holder of this land?  E land_tenure == 1	SINGLE-SELECT land_legal 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
C.50 What kind of legal recognition do you have for this land?  I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one. E land_legal == 1	SINGLE-SELECT land_legal_d 01 <input type="radio"/> Registered land certification 02 <input type="radio"/> Decision by local administration 03 <input type="radio"/> By customary law -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
C.51 Did you or the household members have access to any plots of land used for agriculture in %orig_c_text%?  E refugee == 1	SINGLE-SELECT land_access_yn_disp 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
C.52 What was the combined area of agricultural land you and the household members had access to in %orig_c_text%?  E land_access_yn_disp == 1 && !(land_access_disp_kdk.InList(-98, -99))	NUMERIC: INTEGER land_access_disp -----
C.52 Combined Area known?  E land_access_yn_disp == 1	SINGLE-SELECT land_access_disp_kdk 01 <input type="radio"/> Known -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused

<p>C.53 What is the unit for the area of agricultural land specified above?</p> <p>E land_access_yn_disp == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT land_unit_disp</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Feddan</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Kirat</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Square meters</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Hectare</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Acre</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Timad</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Boy</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> Senga</p> <p>0009 <input type="radio"/> Kert</p> <p>0010 <input type="radio"/> Tilm</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify)</p>
<p>C.53 Please specify the unit.</p> <p>E land_unit_disp == 1000</p>	<p>TEXT land_unit_spec_disp</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>C.53 What was the tenure status of this land? If you and the household members had access to multiple plots of land, what was the tenure status of the largest portion of land?</p> <p>I DO NOT read response options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p> <p>E land_access_yn_disp == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT land_tenure_disp</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Owned</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Usufruct right</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Rented</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Land provided for free by relatives/friends</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Community land</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Land provided by UN/NGOs</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.54 How many years had you or the household members owned this land?</p> <p>I DO NOT read response options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p> <p>E land_tenure_disp == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT land_own_dur_n_disp</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Less than 1 year</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 1 to 3 years</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 4 to 10 years</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 10 to 20 years</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Many generations</p>
<p>C.55 Were you or any member of the household the recognized legal owner of this land?</p> <p>E land_tenure_disp == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT land_legal_disp</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.56 What kind of legal recognition do you have for this land?</p> <p>I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.</p> <p>E land_legal_disp == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT land_legal_d_disp</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Registered land certification</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Decision by local administration / village</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> By customary law</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.57 Since leaving %orig_c_text%, have you or the household members lost access to any land used for agriculture that you or any of the household members owned?</p> <p>E refugee == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT land_lost_disp</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.58 How is this agricultural land that the household owned earlier but have no longer access to being utilized currently?</p> <p>I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p> <p>E land_lost_disp == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT landag_use_disp</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Guarded / used by a household member/ relative</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Rented out</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Lent rent-free</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Sold</p>

	0005 <input type="radio"/> Abandoned 0006 <input type="radio"/> Taken over/captured by others 1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (Specify) -0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
C.58 Please specify how is this agricultural land that the household owned earlier but have no longer access to being utilized currently?  E landag_use_disp==1000	TEXT <span style="float: right;">landag_use_disp_spec</span> .....

MODULE C: HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

C.59 In the past 7 days, were there times when your household did not have enough food or enough money to buy sufficient food?	SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">nomoney</span> 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
C.60 Over the last 7 days, how many days did your household rely on less preferred and less expensive food?	SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">cop_lesspreferred</span> 00 <input type="radio"/> 0 01 <input type="radio"/> 1 day 02 <input type="radio"/> 2 days 03 <input type="radio"/> 3 days 04 <input type="radio"/> 4 days 05 <input type="radio"/> 5 days 06 <input type="radio"/> 6 days 07 <input type="radio"/> 7 days -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
C.61 Over the last 7 days, how many days did your household borrow food or money for food from friends or relatives?	SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">cop_borrow_food</span> 00 <input type="radio"/> 0 01 <input type="radio"/> 1 day 02 <input type="radio"/> 2 days 03 <input type="radio"/> 3 days 04 <input type="radio"/> 4 days 05 <input type="radio"/> 5 days 06 <input type="radio"/> 6 days 07 <input type="radio"/> 7 days -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
C.62 Over the last 7 days, how many days did your household limit portion size at mealtimes for all household members?	SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">cop_limitportion</span> 00 <input type="radio"/> 0 01 <input type="radio"/> 1 day 02 <input type="radio"/> 2 days 03 <input type="radio"/> 3 days 04 <input type="radio"/> 4 days 05 <input type="radio"/> 5 days 06 <input type="radio"/> 6 days 07 <input type="radio"/> 7 days -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
C.63 Over the last 7 days, how many days did your household restrict consumption by adults in order for small children to eat?	SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">cop_limitadult</span> 00 <input type="radio"/> 0 01 <input type="radio"/> 1 day 02 <input type="radio"/> 2 days 03 <input type="radio"/> 3 days 04 <input type="radio"/> 4 days



	05 <input type="radio"/> 5 days 06 <input type="radio"/> 6 days 07 <input type="radio"/> 7 days -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond	
C.64 Over the last 7 days, how many days did your household reduce the number of meals eaten in a day for all household members?	SINGLE-SELECT 00 <input type="radio"/> 0 01 <input type="radio"/> 1 day 02 <input type="radio"/> 2 days 03 <input type="radio"/> 3 days 04 <input type="radio"/> 4 days 05 <input type="radio"/> 5 days 06 <input type="radio"/> 6 days 07 <input type="radio"/> 7 days -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond	cop_reducemeals
C.65 In the last 30 days, has your household sold productive assets or means of transport e.g., sewing machines, wheel barrows, etc. in order to purchase food?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond	cop_sellassets
C.66 In the last 30 days, has your household sold female animals in order to purchase food?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond	cop_sellfem
C.67 In the last 30 days, has your household borrowed money for non-food purposes?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond	cop_borrow
C.68 Does the household have any relatives who are Ethiopian citizens?  E refugee == 1	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond	ethiop_rel
C.69 Does your household have a bank account?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond	acc_bank1
C.70 Does your household have a mobile money account?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond	acc_bank2
C.71 If your household needed 5000 Birr in a short time, whom would you approach first?  I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.	SINGLE-SELECT 0001 <input type="radio"/> Relatives 0002 <input type="radio"/> Friends 0003 <input type="radio"/> People in the clan / community 0004 <input type="radio"/> Religious institutions 0005 <input type="radio"/> State (officials, police) 0006 <input type="radio"/> Local / International NGOs 0007 <input type="radio"/> Private money lenders 0008 <input type="radio"/> Microfinance institutions / banks	social_saf_net

	1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (Specify) -0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
C.71 Please specify who would you approach first if you needed 5000 Birr in a short time?  E social_saf_net==1000	TEXT social_saf_net_spec .....
C.72 How easy would it be to borrow the money?  I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.	SINGLE-SELECT social_ease 01 <input type="radio"/> Very Easy 02 <input type="radio"/> Easy 03 <input type="radio"/> Neither easy nor difficult 04 <input type="radio"/> Difficult 05 <input type="radio"/> Very difficult -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
C.73 How many times in the past twelve months have you attended any public meeting in which there was discussion of community affairs?  I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.	SINGLE-SELECT social_net 00 <input type="radio"/> Never 01 <input type="radio"/> Once 02 <input type="radio"/> 2-4 times 03 <input type="radio"/> 5-9 times 04 <input type="radio"/> About once a month on average 05 <input type="radio"/> About twice a month on average 06 <input type="radio"/> About once a week on average 07 <input type="radio"/> More than once a week -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
C.74 How many times in the past twelve months have you interacted with someone you consider to be a community leader?  I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.	SINGLE-SELECT social_net_leader 00 <input type="radio"/> Never 01 <input type="radio"/> Once 02 <input type="radio"/> 2-4 times 03 <input type="radio"/> 5-9 times 04 <input type="radio"/> About once a month on average 05 <input type="radio"/> About twice a month on average 06 <input type="radio"/> About once a week on average 07 <input type="radio"/> More than once a week 08 <input type="radio"/> I am a community leader -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond

#### MODULE C: HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

### SOURCES OF INCOME, ASSISTANCE AND REMITTANCES

STATIC TEXT

*Now I will ask you some questions about your source of income.*

C.75 What is the household's main source of livelihood?  I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.	SINGLE-SELECT lhood 0001 <input type="radio"/> Salary 0002 <input type="radio"/> Casual labor/Dayly labourer 0003 <input type="radio"/> Crop production (Temporary and/permanent crops) 0004 <input type="radio"/> Livestock (inc. Poultry and Bee 0005 <input type="radio"/> Crop and Livestock (at comparable level) 0006 <input type="radio"/> Manufacturing, Construction and Mining & Quarry Industry FORMAL SECTOR
--	---

	0007 <input type="radio"/> Manufacturing, Construction and Mining & Quaring INFORMAL SECTOR 0008 <input type="radio"/> Wholesale sale & Retail Trade - FORMAL SECTOR 0009 <input type="radio"/> Wholesal sale & Retail Trade - INFORMAL SECTOR 0010 <input type="radio"/> Service Trade - FORMAL SECTOR 0011 <input type="radio"/> Service Trade - INFORMAL SECTOR 0012 <input type="radio"/> Renting of House, Land/Plot, Equipment, Machinery, Storage and Drought animals 0013 <input type="radio"/> Social Security (Pension and other) 0014 <input type="radio"/> Donation from Gov't and/NGO's/ Humanitarian aid 0015 <input type="radio"/> Remittances- Regulary from Hhs, Family/Individuals 0016 <input type="radio"/> Begging (Alimony)  And <a href="#">4 other [15]</a>
C.75 Please specify the main source of livelihood.  E <code>lhood==1000</code>	TEXT <span style="float: right;">lhood spec</span>  .....
C.76 Does the household receive any assistance from the following sources. Select all that apply.  I Please read the response options to respondent. Record yes/no for each response option. V1 <code>self.Missing.Length == 0</code> M1 Please select yes or no for each of hte repsonse toptions.	MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO <span style="float: right;">assist_source</span> 0001 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> UN 0002 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> NGOs/ Development Partners/ Donors other than the UN 0003 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Government 1000 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Please specify)
C.76 Please specify the source from which the household received assistance.  E <code>assist_source.Yes.Contains(1000)</code>	TEXT <span style="float: right;">assist source spec</span>  .....
C.77 Please specify the total amount of cash assistance the household recieved in the last 30 days from the sources mentioned above? Please specify the amount in Ethiopian Birr.  E <code>assist_source.Yes.Length&gt;0</code>	NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">assist_amount</span>  -----
C.78 What was the household's main source of livelihood in %orig_c_text%?  I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question. E <code>refugee == 1</code>	SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">lhood prev</span> 0001 <input type="radio"/> Salary 0002 <input type="radio"/> Casual labor/Dayly labourer 0003 <input type="radio"/> Crop production (Temporary and/permanent crops) 0004 <input type="radio"/> Livestock (inc. Poultry and Bee 0005 <input type="radio"/> Crop and Livestock (at comparable level) 0006 <input type="radio"/> Manufacturing, Construction and Mining & Quarry Industry FORMAL SECTOR 0007 <input type="radio"/> Manufacturing, Construction and Mining & Quaring INFORMAL SECTOR 0008 <input type="radio"/> Wholesale sale & Retail Trade - FORMAL SECTOR 0009 <input type="radio"/> Wholesal sale & Retail Trade - INFORMAL SECTOR

	0010 <input type="radio"/> Service Trade - FORMAL SECTOR 0011 <input type="radio"/> Service Trade - INFORMAL SECTOR 0012 <input type="radio"/> Renting of House, Land/Plot, Equipment, Machinery, Storage and Drought animals 0013 <input type="radio"/> Social Security (Pension and other) 0014 <input type="radio"/> Donation from Gov't and/NGO's/ humanitarian aid 0015 <input type="radio"/> Remittances- Regularly from Hhs, Family/Individuals 0016 <input type="radio"/> Begging (Alimony)  And <a href="#">4 other [16]</a>
C.79 Please specify the main source of livelihood in %orig_c_text%.  E lhood_prev==1000	TEXT lhood_prev_spec  .....
C.80 In the past 12 months, did this household receive remittances (money or goods from family or friends living elsewhere within or outside Ethiopia)? (This does not include loans.)	SINGLE-SELECT intremit12m_yn 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
C.81 What was the total amount of remittances received from family and friends within and outside Ethiopia in the last 12 months? (This does not include loans.)  E intremit12m_yn==1 && !(remit12m_amount_kdk.InList(-98, -99))	NUMERIC: INTEGER remit12m_amount  -----
C.81 What was the currency?  E intremit12m_yn==1 && !(remit12m_amount_kdk.InList(-98, -99))	SINGLE-SELECT remit12m_amount_curr 0001 <input type="radio"/> Ethiopian Birr 0002 <input type="radio"/> South Sudanese Pounds 0003 <input type="radio"/> Somali shillings 0004 <input type="radio"/> Somali shillings (thousands) 0005 <input type="radio"/> Somaliland shillings 0006 <input type="radio"/> Somaliland shillings (thousands) 0007 <input type="radio"/> Eriterian nakfa 0008 <input type="radio"/> USD 1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify)
C.81 Please specify the currency  E remit12m_amount_curr == 1000	TEXT remit12m amount curr_spec  .....
C.81 Total ammount of Remittances known?  E intremit12m_yn==1	SINGLE-SELECT remit12m_amount_kdk 01 <input type="radio"/> Known -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused
C.82 What is the relationship of the person who sends the majority of remittances to %hhh_name%?  I DO NOT read response options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question. E intremit12m_yn==1	SINGLE-SELECT intremit_relation 0001 <input type="radio"/> Wife or husband 0002 <input type="radio"/> Son or daughter (include adopted) 0003 <input type="radio"/> Brother or sister 0004 <input type="radio"/> Father or mother 0005 <input type="radio"/> Grandfather or grandmother 0006 <input type="radio"/> Grandson or granddaughter 0007 <input type="radio"/> Niece or nephew 0008 <input type="radio"/> Son or daughter in law

	0009 <input type="radio"/> Brother or sister in law 0010 <input type="radio"/> Father or mother in law 0012 <input type="radio"/> Other relative 0013 <input type="radio"/> Non-relative/friend 1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify) -0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
C.82 Please specify the relationship  E intremitt_relation==1000	TEXT intremitt_relation_sp .....
C.83 Did the person mentioned above live with most of the household members earlier?  E intremitt12m_yn==1	SINGLE-SELECT intremitt_source 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
C.84 Did the person mentioned above migrate out of the household to earn income?  E intremitt12m_yn==1 && intremitt_source==1	SINGLE-SELECT intremitt_source_mig 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No
C.85 In which country or region do the family and friends who send the majority of remittances live?  E intremitt12m_yn==1	SINGLE-SELECT intremitt12m_loc s 01 <input type="radio"/> Ethiopia 02 <input type="radio"/> South Sudan 03 <input type="radio"/> Somalia 04 <input type="radio"/> Eritrea 05 <input type="radio"/> Sudan 06 <input type="radio"/> Yemen 07 <input type="radio"/> Kenya 08 <input type="radio"/> Uganda 09 <input type="radio"/> Democratic Republic of the Congo 10 <input type="radio"/> Central African Republic 11 <input type="radio"/> Other country in East Africa 12 <input type="radio"/> Southern Africa 13 <input type="radio"/> West Africa 14 <input type="radio"/> North Africa 15 <input type="radio"/> Europe 16 <input type="radio"/> Australia  And <a href="#">5 other [17]</a>
C.86 How do you receive the remittances sent by family and friends? Select all that apply.  I DO NOT read response options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question. E intremitt12m_yn==1	MULTI-SELECT intremitt_mode 0001 <input type="checkbox"/> At a bank 0002 <input type="checkbox"/> At a remittance company like Dahabshil 0003 <input type="checkbox"/> In the mail 0004 <input type="checkbox"/> By a courier 0005 <input type="checkbox"/> Through the internet 0006 <input type="checkbox"/> Through a credit card or ATM Card 0007 <input type="checkbox"/> Through a family member of friend travelling to your area 0008 <input type="checkbox"/> By a bus or minibus 0009 <input type="checkbox"/> Through a mobile phone 1000 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) -0098 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know -0099 <input type="checkbox"/> Refused to respond
C.86 Please specify how you receive the remittances.  E intremitt_mode.Contains (1000)	TEXT intremitt_mode sp .....

C.87 How often in a year do you receive remittances from family and friends?	<div>SINGLE-SELECT</div> <div>intremit_freq</div> <div> 01 <input type="radio"/> Once per week or more  02 <input type="radio"/> Twice per month  03 <input type="radio"/> Once per month  04 <input type="radio"/> Every other month  05 <input type="radio"/> Once every 3 months  06 <input type="radio"/> Once every 4 months  07 <input type="radio"/> Twice a year  08 <input type="radio"/> Once a year  09 <input type="radio"/> Special occasions only  -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know  -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond </div>
C.88 Before leaving %orig_c_text%, did this household receive remittances in the form of money or goods from family and friends living elsewhere within %orig_c_text% or outside %orig_c_text%?	<div>SINGLE-SELECT</div> <div>intremit_prev_yn</div> <div> 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes  00 <input type="radio"/> No  -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know  -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond </div>
C.89 Has leaving %orig_c_text% affected the amount of remittances received? If yes, has the amount of remittances received increased or decreased?	<div>SINGLE-SELECT</div> <div>intremit_moreless</div> <div> 00 <input type="radio"/> No  01 <input type="radio"/> Yes, increased  02 <input type="radio"/> Yes, decreased  -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know  -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond </div>
C.90 Does your household currently support through money or goods family and friends living elsewhere? (This does not include loans.)	<div>SINGLE-SELECT</div> <div>supp_ssd_yn</div> <div> 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes  00 <input type="radio"/> No  -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know  -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond </div>
C.91 Before leaving %orig_c_text%, did your household support through money or goods family and friends living elsewhere? (This does not include loans.)	<div>SINGLE-SELECT</div> <div>supp_ssd_prev_yn</div> <div> 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes  00 <input type="radio"/> No  -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know  -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond </div>
C.92 Has leaving %orig_c_text% affected the amount of support the household provides to family and friends living elsewhere? If yes, has the amount of support provided increased or decreased?	<div>SINGLE-SELECT</div> <div>supp_moreless</div> <div> 00 <input type="radio"/> No  01 <input type="radio"/> Yes, increased  02 <input type="radio"/> Yes, decreased  -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know  -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond </div>
When you are finished, end the module by pressing 'Tab to record current time'	<div>DATE: CURRENT TIME</div> <div>todayC_e</div> <div>.....</div>

## MODULE D: FOOD CONSUMPTION

Please begin by pressing 'Tab to record current time'

DATE: CURRENT TIME

todayD\_b

.....

STATIC TEXT

*This is the beginning of Module D, collecting information about the food consumption for the household.*

STATIC TEXT

*It is very important that you take the time to collect data on the cost of the items purchased. If not, NBS analysts will follow up with what happened during your interview.*

<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>IsAnswered(int_num_final) ? (int_num_final % 6) + 1 : (int)Math.Round(6*Quest.IRnd() + 0.5)</p>	<p>DOUBLE</p> <p>mod_opt</p>
<p>STATIC TEXT</p> <p>%mod_opt%</p>	
<p>STATIC TEXT</p> <p><i>Read this to the respondent: Thank you for taking the time to speak to us. We really appreciate the time you are giving to participate in the survey. We encourage you to provide honest information. By participating in the survey and by providing accurate information, you are playing an important role in helping us understand the situation in Ethiopia.</i></p>	
<p>D.1 When was the last time that any of the household members ate some food?</p> <p>I Please select one answer. Do not read options.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>last_meal</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Today</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Yesterday</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 2 days ago</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 3 days ago</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 4 days ago</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> 5 days ago</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> 6 days ago</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Did not have meal in the last 7 days</p>
<p>D.2 When was the last time that any of the household members had Bread and Cereals?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>last_bread</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Today</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Yesterday</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 2 days ago</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 3 days ago</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 4 days ago</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> 5 days ago</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> 6 days ago</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Did not have bread and cereals in the last 7 days</p>
<p>D.3 Over the past 7 days, did anyone in your household consume any of the items listed below. Please record yes or no for each of the items below.</p> <p>F (fooditems[@optioncode].mod_opt == (int)mod_opt    fooditems[@optioncode].mod_opt == 0)</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO</p> <p>rf_relevanceyn_br</p> <p>1101101 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> teff white, whole grain</p> <p>1101102 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> teff white, flour</p> <p>1101103 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> teff mixed, whole grain</p> <p>1101104 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> teff mixed, flour</p> <p>1101105 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> teff black, whole grain</p> <p>1101106 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> teff black, flour</p> <p>1101108 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> wheat white, whole grain</p> <p>1101109 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> wheat white, flour</p> <p>1101111 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> wheat mixed, flour</p> <p>1101112 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> wheat black, whole grain</p> <p>1101113 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> wheat black, flour</p> <p>1101114 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> wheat, split</p> <p>1101115 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> wheat, roasted</p> <p>1101116 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> wheat, boiled</p> <p>1101120 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> barley white, whole grain</p> <p>1101121 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> barley white, flour</p> <p>And <a href="#">30 other [18]</a></p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>rf_relevanceyn_br.Yes.Length</p>	<p>LONG</p> <p>rf_sum_consumed_br</p>
<p>D.4 You told me that this household consumed only %rf_sum_consumed_br% items of bread and cereals in 7 days. This is unusually low. Are</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>rf_lowcons_br</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>

you sure?

I Either confirm this if you are sure or go back and enter the correct data.  
E // if all items have a yes or no answer... //rf\_food.All(x=>IsAnswered(x.rf\_relevanceyn)) ? // then confirm that there are at least 4 "yes" answers //(rf\_food.Count(x=>x.rf\_relevanceyn==1 && x.catpos1= And [104 other symbols \[4\]](#)

You had earlier said that the household had bread %last\_bread%. However, you did not report any consumption of bread and cereals in the last 7 days. Are you sure this is correct?

E rf\_sum\_consumed\_br==0 && last\_bread.InList(1,2,3,4,5,6,7)

SINGLE-SELECT

check\_br

- 01 ☐ Yes  
00 ☐ No

D.5 When was the last time that any of the household members had any pulses?

SINGLE-SELECT

last\_p

- 01 ☐ Today  
02 ☐ Yesterday  
03 ☐ 2 days ago  
04 ☐ 3 days ago  
05 ☐ 4 days ago  
06 ☐ 5 days ago  
07 ☐ 6 days ago  
08 ☐ Did not have pulses in the last 7 days

D.6 Over the past 7 days, did anyone in your household consume any of the items listed below. Please record yes or no for each of the items below.

F (fooditems[@optioncode].mod\_opt==(int)mod\_opt || fooditems[@optioncode].mod\_opt==0)

MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO

rf\_relevanceyn\_p

- 1102101 ☐ / ☐ faba bean , whole grain  
1102102 ☐ / ☐ faba beans, flour (shiro)  
1102103 ☐ / ☐ faba beans, split (kik)  
1102104 ☐ / ☐ chick peas, whole grain  
1102105 ☐ / ☐ chick peas, flour (shiro)  
1102106 ☐ / ☐ chick peas, split (kik)  
1102107 ☐ / ☐ field peas, whole grain  
1102108 ☐ / ☐ field peas, flour (shiro)  
1102109 ☐ / ☐ field peas, split (kik)  
1102113 ☐ / ☐ lentils, whole grain  
1102114 ☐ / ☐ lentils, split (kik)  
1102115 ☐ / ☐ haricot / kidney beans, whole grain  
1102116 ☐ / ☐ haricot / kidney beans, flour (shiro)  
1102117 ☐ / ☐ haricot / kidney beans, split (kik)  
1102119 ☐ / ☐ grass peas, flour (shiro)  
1102120 ☐ / ☐ grass peas,split (kik)

And [9 other \[19\]](#)

VARIABLE

rf\_relevanceyn\_p.Yes.Length

LONG

rf\_sum\_consumed\_p

You had earlier said that the household had pulses %last\_p%. However, you did not report any consumption of pulses in the last 7 days. Are you sure this is correct?

E rf\_sum\_consumed\_p==0 && last\_p.InList(1,2,3,4,5,6,7)

SINGLE-SELECT

check\_p

- 01 ☐ Yes  
00 ☐ No

D.7 When was the last time that any of the household members had any meat and dairy products?

SINGLE-SELECT

last\_m

- 01 ☐ Today  
02 ☐ Yesterday  
03 ☐ 2 days ago



	04 <input type="radio"/> 3 days ago 05 <input type="radio"/> 4 days ago 06 <input type="radio"/> 5 days ago 07 <input type="radio"/> 6 days ago 08 <input type="radio"/> Did not have meat in the last 7 days
<p>D.8 Over the past 7 days, did anyone in your household consume any of the items listed below. Please record yes or no for each of the items below.</p> <p>F (fooditems[@optioncode].mod_opt == (int)mod_opt    fooditems[@optioncode].mod_opt == 0)</p>	MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO <span>rf_relevanceyn_m</span> 1104101 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> beef 1104102 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> sheep meat 1104103 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> goat meat 1104301 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> chicken 1106101 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> cow milk, raw 1106103 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> goat milk, raw 1106201 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> sour milk / cottage yoghurt 1106202 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> cottage cheese 1106204 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> butter milk (arera) 1106301 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> powdered milk 1106401 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> eggs, indigenous
VARIABLE rf_relevanceyn_m.Yes.Length	LONG <span>rf_sum_consumed_m</span>
<p>You had earlier said that the household had meat and dairy products %last_m%. However, you did not report any consumption of meat and dairy products in the last 7 days. Are you sure this is correct?</p> <p>E rf_sum_consumed_m==0 &amp;&amp; last_m.InList(1,2,3,4,5,6,7)</p>	SINGLE-SELECT <span>check_m</span> 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No
<p>D.9 When was the last time that any of the household members had any fruits and vegetables?</p>	SINGLE-SELECT <span>last_f</span> 01 <input type="radio"/> Today 02 <input type="radio"/> Yesterday 03 <input type="radio"/> 2 days ago 04 <input type="radio"/> 3 days ago 05 <input type="radio"/> 4 days ago 06 <input type="radio"/> 5 days ago 07 <input type="radio"/> 6 days ago 08 <input type="radio"/> Did not have fruits or vegetables in the last 7 days
<p>D.10 Over the past 7 days, did anyone in your household consume any of the items listed below. Please record yes or no for each of the items below.</p> <p>F (fooditems[@optioncode].mod_opt == (int)mod_opt    fooditems[@optioncode].mod_opt == 0)</p>	MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO <span>rf_relevanceyn_f</span> 1108101 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> banana 1108102 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> orange / mandarin 1108105 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> avocado 1108109 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> mango 1109101 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> ethiopian kale 1109102 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> head cabbage 1109107 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> shiferaw/ aleko 1109108 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> edible wild vegetables & weeds 1109110 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> leek 1109111 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> green onion (alenge shinkurt) 1109113 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> pepper green 1109114 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> pumpkin 1109115 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> beet root 1109116 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> carrot 1109117 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> tomato 1109118 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> onions  And <a href="#">9 other [20]</a>

VARIABLE rf_relevanceyn_f.Yes.Length	LONG rf_sum_consumed_f
<p>You had earlier said that the household had fruits and vegetables %last_f%. However, you did not report any consumption of fruits and vegetables in the last 7 days. Are you sure this is correct?</p>	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No check f
E rf_sum_consumed_f==0 && last_f.InList(1,2,3,4,5,6,7)	
D.11 Over the past 7 days, did anyone in your household consume any of the items listed below. Please record yes or no for each of the items below.  F (fooditems[@optioncode].mod_opt == (int)mod_opt    fooditems[@optioncode].mod_opt == 0)	MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO rf_relevanceyn_ot 1103102 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> linseed (telba) 1107101 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> butter, unspiced & non- refined 1107102 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> butter, unspiced but refined 1107103 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> butter, refined & spiced 1107201 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> edible oil, local 1107202 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> edible oil , imported 1110102 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> red pepper flour 1110104 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> pepper sauce (dilih/ awaze) - home made 1110105 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> birds eye chil whole 1110106 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> birds eye chil flour 1110205 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> ginger 1110208 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> cardamon 1110214 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> mixed spices 1111101 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> sugar 1111102 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> sugar cane 1111103 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> honey, natural  And <a href="#">57 other [21]</a>

MODULE D: FOOD CONSUMPTION  
Roster: FOOD ITEMS  
generated by fixed list

rf\_food

- 1101101   teff white, whole grain
- 1101102   teff white, flour
- 1101103   teff mixed, whole grain
- 1101104   teff mixed, flour
- 1101105   teff black, whole grain
- 1101106   teff black, flour
- 1101108   wheat white, whole grain
- 1101109   wheat white, flour
- 1101111   wheat mixed, flour
- 1101112   wheat black, whole grain
- 1101113   wheat black, flour
- 1101114   wheat, split
- 1101115   wheat, roasted
- 1101116   wheat, boiled
- 1101120   barley white, whole grain
- 1101121   barley white, flour
- 1101123   barley mixed, flour
- 1101124   barley black, whole grain

1101125 barley black, flour  
 1101127 barely brewary type, flour  
 1101128 beso roasted & milled barely  
 1101129 barley, split  
 1101130 barley, roasted  
 1101135 emmur wheat, split  
 1101139 oats (sinar), flour  
 1101141 african millet, flour  
 1101142 maize, whole grain  
 1101143 maize, flour  
 1101144 maize, split  
 1101145 maize, roasted  
 1101146 maize ,boiled  
 1101147 maize, fresh  
 1101150 sorghum, whole grain  
 1101151 sorghum, flour  
 1101153 sorghum, boiled  
 1101154 durrah, whole grain  
 1101155 durrah, flour  
 1101156 flour, factory product, mainly of wheat  
 1101158 rice  
 1101201 enjera  
 1101202 bread (dufo, anbasha etc), wheat - home made  
 1101203 bread, other cereals - home made  
 1101204 bread, wheat - bakery  
 1101212 biscuits  
 1101301 spaghetti  
 1101302 macaroni  
 1102101 faba bean , whole grain  
 1102102 faba beans, flour (shiro)  
 1102103 faba beans, split (kik)  
 1102104 chick peas, whole grain  
 1102105 chick peas, flour (shiro)  
 1102106 chick peas, split (kik)  
 1102107 field peas, whole grain  
 1102108 field peas, flour (shiro)  
 1102109 field peas, split (kik)  
 1102113 lentils, whole grain  
 1102114 lentils, split (kik)  
 1102115 haricot / kidney beans, whole grain  
 1102116 haricot /kidney beans, flour (shiro)  
 1102117 haricot / kidney beans, split (kik)  
 1102119 grass peas, flour (shiro)  
 1102120 grass peas,split (kik)  
 1102121 mixed pulses, flour (shiro)  
 1102123 fenugreek, whole grain  
 1102124 fenugreek, flour

1102201 faba beans, roasted  
 1102202 faba beans, boiled  
 1102204 faba beans, fresh  
 1102205 chick peas, roasted  
 1102213 haricot /kidneybeans, boiled  
 1102214 haricot /kidney beans, fresh  
 1104101 beef  
 1104102 sheep meat  
 1104103 goat meat  
 1104301 chicken  
 1106101 cow milk, raw  
 1106103 goat milk, raw  
 1106201 sour milk / cottage yoghurt  
 1106202 cottage cheese  
 1106204 butter milk (arera)  
 1106301 powdered milk  
 1106401 eggs, indigenous  
 1108101 banana  
 1108102 orange / mandarin  
 1108105 avocado  
 1108109 mango  
 1109101 ethiopian kale  
 1109102 head cabbage  
 1109107 shiferaw/ aleko  
 1109108 edible wild vegetables & weeds  
 1109110 leek  
 1109111 green onion (alenge shinkurt)  
 1109113 pepper green  
 1109114 pumpkin  
 1109115 beet root  
 1109116 carrot  
 1109117 tomato  
 1109118 onions  
 1109119 garlic  
 1109201 irish potato, raw  
 1109202 sweet potato, raw  
 1109204 taro (godere), raw  
 1109205 qocho, raw  
 1109206 amicho, raw  
 1109209 yam (boye), raw  
 1109211 cassava (bichi), raw  
 1109302 potato, boiled or fried  
 1103102 linseed (telba)  
 1107101 butter, unspiced & non- refined  
 1107102 butter, unspiced but refined  
 1107103 butter, refined & spiced  
 1107201 edible oil, local

1107202 edible oil , imported  
 1110102 red pepper flour  
 1110104 pepper sauce (dilih/ awaze) - home made  
 1110105 birds eye chil whole  
 1110106 birds eye chil flour  
 1110205 ginger  
 1110208 cardamon  
 1110214 mixed spices  
 1111101 sugar  
 1111102 sugar cane  
 1111103 honey, natural  
 1111201 toffees, checolate, chewing gum  
 1112102 fafa/ dube , balanced baby diet  
 1113101 salt  
 1113102 canned tomato, sauce  
 1121101 scramble egg / omlet (enkulal firfir / sils) in restaurant, cafes and the like  
 1121104 ful; sils in restaurant, cafes and the like  
 1121107 offal, sheep / goat in restaurants, cafes and the like  
 1121109 firfir (enjera/ bread) in restaurants, cafes and the like  
 1121110 porridge, cereals in restaurant, cafes and the like  
 1121114 key, alicha , misto wot, sheep / goat in restaurant, cafes and the like  
 1121115 kikil sheep / goat meat in restaurant, cafes and the like  
 1121116 tibs, (fried), sheep / goat, normal in restaurant, cafes and the like  
 1121118 key, alicha, misto wot, beef in restaurant, cafes and the like  
 1121120 mahberawi, kornis, obama, agelgil in restaurant, cafes and the like  
 1121122 tibs, fried, beef, normal in restaurant, cafes and the like  
 1121124 kitfo in restaurants, cafes and the like  
 1121126 doro (chicken) wot in restaurants, cafes and the like  
 1121130 kik wot (pulses split sauce) in restaurants, cafes and the like  
 1121131 beyaynetu (fasting meal) without fish in restaurants, cafes and the like  
 1121132 beyaynetu (fasting meal) with fish in restaurant, cafes and the like  
 1121133 tegamino/ bozena shiro in restaurant, cafes and the like  
 1121136 rice in restaurant, cafes and the like  
 1121139 qocho & cheese/ milk / yoghurt in restaurant, cafes and the like  
 1121140 spaghetti in restaurant, cafes and the like  
 1121141 macaroni in restaurant, cafes and the like  
 1121143 enjera / bread with siljo, hilbet or hazo wot in restaurant, cafes and the like  
 1201101 tea leaves  
 1201103 coffee beans  
 1201105 coffee whole (shelled)  
 1201106 coffee, fresh (green)  
 1201107 coffee granul  
 1201108 coffee seed shell (seed jacket)  
 1201109 coffee leaves (quti)  
 1202201 coca cola family  
 1202202 pepsi family  
 1202204 vimto & kineto

1202206 bukri, karibo, mewded(home made)  
 1202306 honey juice  
 1221201 coffee, boiled  
 1221202 tea, boiled  
 1221203 milk, milk with tea/ coffee, boiled  
 1221206 soft drinks  
 2101110 katikala , home made spirit  
 2101301 draft beer  
 2101302 beer , botteled  
 2101303 tella, refined  
 2101304 tella, unrefined  
 2201101 nyala  
 2201205 royals/ royal business  
 2201206 gamdal  
 2202301 gaya for shisha or smoking  
 2202302 suret for snuff or chewing  
 2301101 chaat (qat)  
 2102110 katikalla-home made sprit  
 2102202 mead/ honey wine  
 2102301 beer and draft  
 2102302 tella

E ((fooditems[@rowcode].mod\_opt == (int)mod\_opt) || (fooditems[@rowcode].mod\_opt == 0)) && (rf\_relevanceyn\_br.Yes.Contains(@rowcode) || rf\_relevanceyn\_p.Yes.Contains(@rowcode) || rf\_relevanceyn\_m.Yes.Contains(@rowcode)) And [98 other symbols \[11\]](#)

VARIABLE (int)@rowcode	LONG rf_food_int
<b>D.12 What was the total quantity of %rostertitle% consumed by the household in the last 7 days?</b>  E !(rf_cons_quant_kdk.InList(-98, -99)) V1 self > 0 M1 The quantity consumed should be greater than zero.	NUMERIC: DECIMAL rf_cons_quant  -----
<b>D.12 Total quantity known?</b>	SINGLE-SELECT rf_cons_quant_kdk 01 <input type="radio"/> Known -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused
<b>D.12 What was the unit?</b>  F @optioncode == fooditems[(int)@rowcode].u1    @optioncode == fooditems[(int)@rowcode].u2    @optioncode == fooditems[(int)@rowcode].u3    @optioncode == fooditems[(int)@rowcode].u4    @optioncode = And <a href="#">29 other symbols [3]</a> E rf_cons_quant>0	SINGLE-SELECT rf_cons_unit 01 <input type="radio"/> Gram (G) 02 <input type="radio"/> Kilogram (Kg) 03 <input type="radio"/> Cup/glass 04 <input type="radio"/> Liter (L) 05 <input type="radio"/> Number (No)
VARIABLE rf_food_int*10 + (((rf_cons_unit==1) ? 1:0) + ((rf_cons_unit==2) ? 2:0) + ((rf_cons_unit==3) ? 3:0) + ((rf_cons_unit==4) ? 4:0) + ((rf_cons_unit==5) ? 5:0))	LONG rf_food_cons_unit
<b>D.13 You have entered a low quantity: %rf_cons_quant% %rf_cons_unit%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.</b>  E ((rf_cons_quant*(food_quant[(int)rf_food_cons_unit].conv_factor)<(food_quant[(int)rf_food_cons_unit].c_min)) &&	SINGLE-SELECT rf_cons_low 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No

rf_cons_quant>0	
<p><b>D.13 You have entered a high quantity: %rf_cons_quant% %rf_cons_unit%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.</b></p> <p>E ((rf_cons_quant*(food_quant[(int)rf_food_cons_unit].conv_factor))&gt;(food_quant[(int)rf_food_cons_unit].c_max) &amp;&amp; (rf_cons_quant&gt;0))</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT rf_cons_high</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p><b>D.14 What was the total quantity purchased by the household in the last 7 days?</b></p> <p>E !(rf_purc_quant_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL rf_purc_quant</p> <p>-----</p>
<p><b>D.14 Total quantity known?</b></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT rf_purc_quant_kdk</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
<p><b>D.14 What was the unit?</b></p> <p>F @optioncode == fooditems[(int)@rowcode].u1    @optioncode == fooditems[(int)@rowcode].u2    @optioncode == fooditems[(int)@rowcode].u3    @optioncode == fooditems[(int)@rowcode].u4    @optioncode = And <a href="#">29 other symbols</a> [4]</p> <p>E rf_purc_quant &gt;0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT rf_purc_unit</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Gram (G)</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Kilogram (Kg)</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Cup/glass</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Liter (L)</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Number (No)</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>rf_food_int*10 + ((rf_purc_unit==1) ? 1:0) + ((rf_purc_unit==2) ? 2:0) + ((rf_purc_unit==3) ? 3:0) + ((rf_purc_unit==4) ? 4:0) + ((rf_purc_unit==5) ? 5:0))</p>	<p>LONG rf_food_purc_unit</p>
<p><b>D.15 You have entered a low quantity: %rf_purc_quant% %rf_purc_unit%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.</b></p> <p>E (rf_purc_quant*(food_quant[(int)rf_food_purc_unit].conv_factor))&lt;(food_quant[(int)rf_food_purc_unit].c_min) &amp;&amp; rf_purc_quant&gt;0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT rf_purc_low</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p><b>D.15 You have entered a high quantity: %rf_purc_quant% %rf_purc_unit%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.</b></p> <p>E (rf_purc_quant*(food_quant[(int)rf_food_purc_unit].conv_factor))&gt;(food_quant[(int)rf_food_purc_unit].c_max) &amp;&amp; rf_purc_quant&gt;0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT rf_purc_high</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p><b>D.16 What was the total price paid for the amount that was purchased?</b></p> <p>E rf_purc_quant&gt;0 &amp;&amp; !(rf_price_total_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER rf_pric_total</p> <p>-----</p>
<p><b>D.16 Total price known?</b></p> <p>E rf_purc_quant&gt;0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT rf_price_total_kdk</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
<p><b>D.16 Currency</b></p> <p>E IsAnswered(rf_pric_total) &amp;&amp; rf_pric_total&gt;0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT rf_pric_total_curr</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Ethiopian Birr</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> South Sudanese Pounds</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Somali shillings</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Somali shillings (thousands)</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Somaliland shillings</p>

	0006 <input type="radio"/> Somaliland shillings (thousands) 0007 <input type="radio"/> Eritrean nakfa 0008 <input type="radio"/> USD 1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify)
D.16 Please specify the currency.  E rf_pric_total_curr==1000	TEXT rf_pric_total_sp .....
D.17 Are you sure the price is zero?  E rf_pric_total==0	SINGLE-SELECT rf_pric_zero 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No
VARIABLE rf_pric_total/(rf_purc_quant*food_quant[(int)rf_food_purc_unit].conv_factor)	DOUBLE price_perg_paid
STATIC TEXT %price_perg_paid%	
VARIABLE food_quant[(int)rf_food_purc_unit].v_min	DOUBLE v_min1
STATIC TEXT %v_min1%	
D.18 You have entered a low price: %rf_pric_total% %rf_pric_total_curr%. Confirm that the price of purchase or the quantity purchased are accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.  I This price (for this purchased quantity) appears unusually low. E // price given in Ethiopian Birr (rf_pric_total_curr==1 && (rf_pric_total/(rf_purc_quant*food_quant[(int)rf_food_purc_unit].conv_factor)) < food_quant[(int)rf_food_purc_unit].v_min)    // price given And <a href="#">1372 other symbols [5]</a>	SINGLE-SELECT rf_pric_low 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No
D.18 You have entered a high price: %rf_pric_total% %rf_pric_total_curr%. Confirm that the price of purchase or the quantity purchased are accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.  I This price (for this purchased quantity) appears unusually high. E // price given in Ethiopian Birr (rf_pric_total_curr==1 && (rf_pric_total/(rf_purc_quant*food_quant[(int)rf_food_purc_unit].conv_factor)) > food_quant[(int)rf_food_purc_unit].v_max)    // price given And <a href="#">1372 other symbols [6]</a>	SINGLE-SELECT rf_pric_high 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No
D.19 Did your household receive any of the consumed %roster_ttitle% for free (instead of purchasing) for example from own cultivation or from friends/NGOs over the past 7 days?	SINGLE-SELECT rf_free_yn 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know
D.20 Approximately how much of the %roster_ttitle% consumed over the past 7 days was obtained for free?  E rf_free_yn==1	SINGLE-SELECT rf_free_quant 01 <input type="radio"/> Less than quarter 02 <input type="radio"/> More than quarter but less than half 03 <input type="radio"/> About half 04 <input type="radio"/> More than half but not all 05 <input type="radio"/> All
D.21 Where did you receive most of the free %roster_ttitle% from?	SINGLE-SELECT rf_free_main 0000 <input type="radio"/> From own production (own garden)



E rf_free_yn==1	0001 <input type="radio"/> From friends or relatives (gift) 0002 <input type="radio"/> From NGOs 0003 <input type="radio"/> From government 1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify) -0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
D.21 If other, please specify where most of the free %rosteritle% came from.  E rf_free_main==1000	TEXT rf_free_other .....
When you are finished, end the module by pressing 'Tab to record current time'	DATE: CURRENT TIME todayD_e .....

## MODULE E: NON-FOOD CONSUMPTION

Please begin by pressing 'Tab to record current time'	DATE: CURRENT TIME todayE_b .....
---	--------------------------------------

STATIC TEXT

*This is the beginning of Module E, collecting information about the non-food consumption for the household.*

STATIC TEXT

*It is very important that you take the time to collect data on the cost of the items purchased. If not, NBS analysts will follow up with what happened during your interview.*

E.1 Over the past 3 months (90 days), did anyone in your household buy or receive for free any of the items listed below. Please record yes or no for each of the items listed below:

F (nfooditems[@optioncode].mod\_opt == (int)mod\_opt || nfooditems[@optioncode].mod\_opt == 0)

MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO rnf\_item

- 3101103 ☐ / ☐ poplin/ shema  
3101201 ☐ / ☐ wool (50% & above )  
3101202 ☐ / ☐ tetron  
3101203 ☐ / ☐ polyester  
3101204 ☐ / ☐ hisufi /kefay  
3101206 ☐ / ☐ nylon / lining  
3101207 ☐ / ☐ jersey  
3101208 ☐ / ☐ kashmir/ suti/ adidas  
3101209 ☐ / ☐ diria  
3102101 ☐ / ☐ kemis, cultural dress for adults (15 years & over)-brand new  
3102102 ☐ / ☐ kemis and netela, cultural for adults (15 years & over)-brand new  
3102103 ☐ / ☐ netela, cultural for adults (15 years & over)-brand new  
3102104 ☐ / ☐ kuta, cultural for adults (15 years & over)-brand new  
3102105 ☐ / ☐ gabi, cultural for adults (15 years & over)-brand new  
3102106 ☐ / ☐ biliko, cultural for adults (15 years & over)-brand new  
3102107 ☐ / ☐ khaki, jacket for adults (15 years & over)-brand new

And [125 other \[22\]](#)

E.1 Over the past 3 months (90 days), did anyone in your household buy or receive for free any of the items listed below. Please record yes or no for each of the items listed below:

MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO rnf\_item\_2

- 05101101 ☐ / ☐ tables  
05101102 ☐ / ☐ chairs  
05101103 ☐ / ☐ sofas  
05101104 ☐ / ☐ stools & benches

F (nfooditems[@optioncode].mod\_opt == (int)mod\_opt || nfooditems[@optioncode].mod\_opt == 0)

05101105 ☐ / ☐ cupboards  
 05101106 ☐ / ☐ beds  
 05101108 ☐ / ☐ bufee  
 05101111 ☐ / ☐ box, made of metal, wood or other materials  
 05101201 ☐ / ☐ mattress  
 05102102 ☐ / ☐ mats  
 05102201 ☐ / ☐ selen & jiba carpets of palm truncks  
 05102202 ☐ / ☐ carpets, made of animal skins  
 05201101 ☐ / ☐ blankets  
 05201102 ☐ / ☐ bed sheets  
 05201103 ☐ / ☐ bed covers  
 05201106 ☐ / ☐ curtains

And [167 other \[23\]](#)

#### MODULE E: NON-FOOD CONSUMPTION

#### Roster: NON-FOOD

generated by fixed list

rnf\_nonfood

3101103 poplin/ shema  
 3101201 wool (50% & above )  
 3101202 tetron  
 3101203 polyester  
 3101204 hisufi /kefay  
 3101206 nylon / lining  
 3101207 jersey  
 3101208 kashmir/ suti/ adidas  
 3101209 diria  
 3102101 kemis, cultural dress for adults (15 years & over)-brand new  
 3102102 kemis and netela, cultural for adults (15 years & over)-brand new  
 3102103 netela, cultural for adults (15 years & over)-brand new  
 3102104 kuta, cultural for adults (15 years & over)-brand new  
 3102105 gabi, cultural for adults (15 years & over)-brand new  
 3102106 biliko, cultural for adults (15 years & over)-brand new  
 3102107 khaki, jacket for adults (15 years & over)-brand new  
 3102108 khaki, trousers for adults (15 years & over)-brand new  
 3102109 khaki, jacket/ coat & trousers for adults (15 years & over)-brand new  
 3102111 tetron, trousers/ shorts for adults (15 years & over)-brand new  
 3102112 tetron, jacket/ coat & trousers for adults (15 years & over)-brand new  
 3102113 hisufi, jacket for adults (15 years & over)-brand new  
 3102114 hisufi, trousers/ shorts for adults (15 years & over)-brand new  
 3102115 hisufi, jacket/ coat & trousers for adults (15 years & over)-brand new  
 3102116 polyester, jacket for adults (15 years & over)-brand new  
 3102117 polyester, trousers/ shorts for adults (15 years & over)-brand new  
 3102118 polyester, jacket/ coat & trousers for adults (15 years & over)-brand new  
 3102120 woolen, trousers for adults (15 years & over)-brand new  
 3102121 woolen, suit for adults (15 years & over)-brand new  
 3102122 jeans, jacket and trousers for adults (15 years & over)-brand new  
 3102123 jeans, trousers for adults (15 years & over)-brand new  
 3102124 leather, jacket/ coat for adults (15 years & over)-brand new

3102125 silk, jacket/ coat & skirts for adults (15 years & over)-brand new  
 3102127 polyester/ tetron, coat & skirts for adults (15 years & over)-brand new  
 3102128 hisufi, coat & skirts for adults (15 years & over)-brand new  
 3102129 tetron, skirts for adults (15 years & over)-brand new  
 3102130 silk skirts for adults (15 years & over)-brand new  
 3102131 polyester, skirts for adults (15 years & over)-brand new  
 3102132 jeans, skirts for adults (15 years & over)-brand new  
 3102133 dress, nylon for adults (15 years & over)-brand new  
 3102134 dress, cotton for adults (15 years & over)-brand new  
 3102135 dress, hisufi for adults (15 years & over)-brand new  
 3102136 dress, woolen for adults (15 years & over)-brand new  
 3102137 kemis;made of abujeded for adults (15 years & over)-brand new  
 3102138 kashmir suit for adults (15 years & over)-brand new  
 3102139 kefay, jacket / trousers for adults (15 years & over)-brand new  
 3102140 jeans jacket for adults (15 years & over)-brand new  
 3102141 shirts long sleeved, local for adults (15 years & over)-brand new  
 3102142 shirts long sleeved, imported for adults (15 years & over)-brand new  
 3102143 shirts short sleeved, local for adults (15 years & over)-brand new  
 3102144 shirts short sleeved, imported for adults (15 years & over)-brand new  
 3102145 sweater, local for adults (15 years & over)-brand new  
 3102146 sweater, imported for adults (15 years & over)-brand new  
 3102147 jogging for adults (15 years & over)-brand new  
 3102149 meklemia / mutsen for adults (15 years & over)-brand new  
 3102150 t - shirt for adults (15 years & over)-brand new  
 3102151 gildim (shirit) for adults (15 years & over)-brand new  
 3102152 under wear for adults (15 years & over)-brand new  
 3102153 singletes for adults (15 years & over)-brand new  
 3102154 pants for adults (15 years & over)-brand new  
 3102155 pijama for adults (15 years & over)-brand new  
 3102156 socks and stockings for adults (15 years & over)-brand new  
 3102203 kahaki / polyester / tetron, suit for children (below 15 years)-brand new  
 3102205 polyester / tetron / kahaki, trousers for children (below 15 years)-brand new  
 3102208 jeans, jacket and trousers for children (below 15 years)-brand new  
 3102209 jeans, jacket and shorts for children (below 15 years)-brand new  
 3102210 jeans, trousers for children (below 15 years)-brand new  
 3102211 dress, other than national  
 3102213 shorts and t-shirt for children (below 15 years)-brand new  
 3102215 shorts for children (below 15 years)-brand new  
 3102218 sweater, local for children (below 15 years)-brand new  
 3102221 t-shirts or body for children (below 15 years)-brand new  
 3102223 underwear, singletes & pants for children (below 15 years)-brand new  
 3102224 jogging & pyjama for children (below 15 years)-brand new  
 3102226 baby cloths, complete for children (below 15 years)-brand new  
 3102227 school uniform for children (below 15 years)-brand new  
 3102303 polyester/ tetron, jacket for adults (15 years & over)-used  
 3102304 polyester/ tetron trousers for adults (15 years & over)-used  
 3102306 jeans jacket or trousers for adults (15 years & over)-used

3102310 dress, any type for adults (15 years & over)-used  
 3102311 shirts, imported for adults (15 years & over)-used  
 3102312 sweater, imported for adults (15 years & over)-used  
 3102314 t-shirts / body for adults (15 years & over)-used  
 3102402 kahaki/ polyester/ tetron trousers for children (below 15 years of age)-used  
 3102405 dress other than national for children (below 15 years of age)-used  
 3102408 t-shirts for children (below 15 years of age)-used  
 3103203 hair shawl / hijab / gofta  
 3103205 mekenet national dress belt  
 3103206 scarves / sharp / fuali  
 3103207 belt  
 3104101 tailoring and repairs, adult  
 3104102 tailoring and repairs, children  
 3104202 hand wash & ironing service  
 3201101 shoes, leather, local for adult men  
 3201102 shoes, leather, imported for adult men  
 3201103 walking shoes, leather, imported for adult men  
 3201104 walking shoes synthetic - imported for adult men  
 3201107 shoes, rubber / plastic, local for adult men  
 3201110 sandals plastic for adult men  
 3201112 slippers plastic for adult men  
 3201201 shoes, leather, local for adult women  
 3201202 shoes leather, imported for adult women  
 3201204 walking shoes synthetic - imported for adult women  
 3201205 shoes, canvas, local for adult women  
 3201207 shoes, rubber / plastic, local for adult women  
 3201209 sandals plastic for adult women  
 3201211 slippers, plastic for adult women  
 3201301 shoes, leather, local for children (below 15 years of age)  
 3201304 walking shoes, synthetic - imported for children (below 15 years of age)  
 3201305 shoes, canvas, local for children (below 15 years of age)  
 3201306 shoes, canvas, imported for children (below 15 years of age)  
 3201307 shoes, rubber / plastic, local for children (below 15 years of age)  
 3201309 sandales plastic for children (below 15 years of age)  
 3201310 slippers plastic for children (below 15 years of age)  
 4101101 kebele rental houses  
 4101102 housing agency rental houses  
 4102101 private organization rental houses  
 4102102 private household / person rental houses  
 4301101 mega paint  
 4301105 cement  
 4301108 hollow concrete block  
 4301110 stone  
 4301111 floor board  
 4301113 wood for house repair  
 4301114 corrugated iron sheets  
 4301115 nails

4301117 window set complete  
 4301118 door set complete without glass  
 4301120 straw  
 4302101 maintenance & repairs (labour cost only)  
 4401101 water - private tap  
 4401102 water - public / common / tap  
 4401103 water from retailers  
 4401104 water fetching service  
 4501101 electricity  
 4501202 kerosine  
 4502101 firewood chopped  
 4502102 firewood others  
 4502103 charcoal  
 4502104 dung cake  
 4502106 crop residual (fagulo, straw, kernel, sheave, hay, )  
 4503101 fire wood chopping service

E ( (nfooditems[@rowcode].mod\_opt == (int)mod\_opt) || (nfooditems[@rowcode].mod\_opt == 0)) && (rnf\_item.Yes.Contains(@rowcode) || rnf\_item\_2.Yes.Contains(@rowcode))

<p>E.2 How much did you spend on %rostertitle% in the past 3 months (90 days) days?</p> <p>E !(rnf_pric_total_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">rnf_pric_total</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>E.2 Expenditure known?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">rnf_pric_total_kdk</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known        -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know        -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
<p>E.2 Currency</p> <p>E IsAnswered(rnf_pric_total) &amp;&amp; rnf_pric_total &gt;0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">rnf_pric_total_curr</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Ethiopian Birr        0002 <input type="radio"/> South Sudanese Pounds        0003 <input type="radio"/> Somali shillings        0004 <input type="radio"/> Somali shillings (thousands)        0005 <input type="radio"/> Somaliland shillings        0006 <input type="radio"/> Somaliland shillings (thousands)        0007 <input type="radio"/> Eriterian nakfa        0008 <input type="radio"/> USD        1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify)</p>
<p>E.2 Please specify the currency</p> <p>E rnf_pric_total_curr==1000</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">rnf_pric_total_sp</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>E.2 Are you sure the price was zero?</p> <p>E rnf_pric_total==0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">rnf_pric_zero</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes        00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>E.2 You have entered a low price: %rnf_pric_total% %rnf_pric_total_curr%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.</p> <p>I This price appears unusually low.</p> <p>E // price given in Ethiopian Birr (rnf_pric_total_curr==1 &amp;&amp; rnf_pric_total &lt; nfood_constraints[@rowcode].v_min)            // price given in South Sudanese Pound (rnf_pric_total_curr==2 &amp;&amp; rnf_pric_total*0.19 And <a href="#">797 other symbols</a>)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">rnf_pric_ssperkg_low</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes        00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>

<p>E.2 You have entered a high price: %rnf_pric_total% %rnf_pric_total_curr%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.</p> <p>I This price appears unusually high.</p> <p>E // price given in Ethiopian Birr (rnf_pric_total_curr==1 &amp;&amp; rnf_pric_total &gt; nfood_constraints[@rowcode].v_max)     // price given in South Sudanese Pound (rnf_pric_total _curr==2 &amp;&amp; rnf_pric_total*0.19 And <a href="#">798 other symbols [8]</a></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">rnf_pric_sspperkg_high</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">rnf_free_yn</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>E.4 Where did you receive most of the free %rosteritem% from?</p> <p>E rnf_free_yn==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">rnf_free_main</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> From friends or relatives (gift)</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> From NGOs</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> From government</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>E.4 If other, please specify where most of the free %rosteritem% came from.</p> <p>E rnf_free_main==1000</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">rnf_free_other</span></p> <p>.....</p>

#### MODULE E: NON-FOOD CONSUMPTION

#### Roster: NON-FOOD

generated by fixed list

rnf\_nonfood\_2

05101101 tables

05101102 chairs

05101103 sofas

05101104 stools & benches

05101105 cupboards

05101106 beds

05101108 bufee

05101111 box, made of metal, wood or other materials

05101201 mattress

05102102 mats

05102201 selen & jiba carpets of palm trunks

05102202 carpets, made of animal skins

05201101 blankets

05201102 bed sheets

05201103 bed covers

05201106 curtains

05201107 towels

05301101 refrigerator

05301102 electrical mitad

05302104 lamp and/ or flash light of drycell or chargeable

05302106 thermos flask

05302107 dry cells

05402102 ensira (water pot)

05402103	mitad
05402104	cooking pans, wadiat, taba & plates
05402105	jebena (coffee pot) & kettles
05402107	cups
05403101	messob
05403102	sefed & lemat
05403104	enkib,kuna,erbo
05403105	akinbalo & setate
05404102	cooking pan
05404103	tray
05404104	bowels, plates and dishes
05404106	kettles and jug
05404107	biretmitad
05405101	plates and dishes
05405102	jerry can
05405103	kettles, bowls & jug
05405104	bucket/ pail
05405106	barrel
05405111	sack & canvas
05406101	glasses
05502106	hinges, key & door locker
05601101	laundry soaps, local
05601102	laundry soaps, imported
05601103	detergent soaps, local
05601104	detergent soaps, imported
05601105	ajax soap
05601106	liquide soups
05601109	incense
05601110	sandal wood
05601111	insecticides
05601201	broom
05601202	shoe polish (kiwi, camel, ludi)
05601301	matches
05601302	candles
05601303	tiwaf of honey wax, home made
05601304	mitad masesha / cater beans
05601305	smoking & floor furnishing roots & grasses
05601306	festal (purse)
05602101	salary for servants
05602203	daily labourer expenses
06101101	albendazole
06101102	mezel
06101201	ampicilin
06101202	amoxacilen
06101203	tetracycline
06101205	chloramphenicol
06101301	aluminium hydroxide

06101401 coartem - new malaria medicine  
 06101404 chilorokin  
 06101501 dichlorophin  
 06101505 paracitamol / panadol  
 06101702 coadin / diphenhydromine - cough syrup  
 06101703 ephyrine  
 06101804 streptomysine ( sim) injection  
 06101907 vitamin b complex  
 06201101 doctors visit in public governmental hospitals/clinics  
 06201201 doctors visit in private health institutions  
 06203101 laboratory test (excl. hiv). in public health center  
 06203201 laboratory test (excl. hiv). in private health center  
 06203203 x-ray  
 06203301 traditional healer service  
 06301101 basic service including accommodation in public / governmental hospitals  
 06301102 medical services in public / governmental hospitals  
 06301201 basic service including accommodation in private hospitals  
 06301202 medical services in private hospitals  
 07101101 private motor car, new  
 07101102 private motor car, used  
 07101201 private motorcycle  
 07101301 private bicycle  
 07102101 private animal transport  
 07202101 fuel  
 07202201 animal transports feed & fodder  
 07302101 bus out of town  
 07302102 bus fare (within town)  
 07302103 taxi  
 07302104 bajaj (three wheel drive)  
 07302105 lorry (isuzu or other)  
 07302106 transportation to school  
 07302201 cart  
 07302202 animal transport (passenger fees)  
 07303101 air transport service  
 07306101 coolie/ labour cost for loading laggage  
 08201101 mobile apparatus  
 08201102 fixed line & wireless apparatus  
 08201103 sim card & memory stick card  
 08301102 sim card purchase  
 08301201 telephone calls from private line  
 08301202 telephone calls from commercial line  
 08301203 mobile card purchase  
 09101101 t.v.set  
 09101102 radio and/ or tape recorders  
 09101103 dvd & cd - players  
 09101105 dish with decoder  
 09104102 cd, dvd - cassetts and records



09202108 photography service including film & processing  
 09203101 lottery purchases & gambling  
 09302101 newspapers & magazines  
 09303101 exercise books  
 09303201 pen, ball point  
 10101101 regular program (day time) (education) in public school  
 10101201 regular program (day time) (education) in community school  
 10102101 regular program (day time) (education) in private school  
 10401102 extension/ summer program in public/governmental institution  
 10402102 extension/ summer program in private / non-governmental institution  
 10501102 titution service  
 11201101 bed room (accommodation) service  
 12101101 hair dressing service  
 12101102 barbery service  
 12103102 zenit hair oil  
 12103104 samra hair oil  
 12103107 zalash hair oil  
 12103109 cocos/ coconat  
 12103110 avocado as product of personal care  
 12103112 various brands of hair oils  
 12103114 butter for hair  
 12103116 perfume  
 12103117 vaslin  
 12103118 gryciline  
 12103119 lotion powder or cream  
 12103120 toilet soaps  
 12103122 blades / razors  
 12103123 shampo  
 12103126 deodorant  
 12103127 modes  
 12103133 ensosla, hina, ades  
 12103134 shoe polish  
 12103139 hair clips and/ or bigodins  
 12103142 toilet paper  
 12301101 ornament made of gold  
 12301103 earrings  
 12301104 neck laces  
 12301107 rings  
 12301108 watches / clocks  
 12302102 umbrella  
 12302103 hand bag and wallets  
 12401101 pre - primary & primary gov. school  
 12402101 community affairs (security,sanitation, environmental protec  
 12402102 charity membership fee (red cross & hiv/aids)  
 12402103 religious contribution  
 12403101 remittances  
 12403102 alms

12403103 donations

12403104 gifts

12502101 edir (traditional social insurance)

12601101 saving (bank, and/or other financial institutions)

12601201 equb (traditional saving)

12601202 loans given out

12601203 loans repaid

12701101 baptisize ceremony

12701102 religious and other festivals

12701104 relatives get together ceremony

12701201 birth day ceremony

12701202 marriage ceremony

12702101 funeral ceremony

12702104 tezkara feast

12704101 income tax

12704102 pension contribution

12704103 fines and other legal expenses

13201101 land use tax

13201102 operation cost of unincorporated household enterprise

E (nfooditems[@rowcode].mod\_opt == (int)mod\_opt) || (nfooditems[@rowcode].mod\_opt == 0)) && (rnf\_item.Yes.Contains(@rowcode) || rnf\_item\_2.Yes.Contains(@rowcode))

<p>E.2 How much did you spend on %rostartitle% in the past 3 months (90 days) days?</p> <p>E !(rnf_pric_total_kdk_2.InList(-98, -99))</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">rnf_pric_total_2</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>E.2 Expenditure known?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">rnf_pric_total_kdk_2</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
<p>E.2 Currency</p> <p>E IsAnswered(rnf_pric_total_2) &amp;&amp; rnf_pric_total_2 &gt;0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">rnf_pric_total_curr_2</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Ethiopian Birr</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> South Sudanese Pounds</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Somali shillings</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Somali shillings (thousands)</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Somaliland shillings</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Somaliland shillings (thousands)</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Eriterian nakfa</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> USD</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify)</p>
<p>E.2 Please specify the currency</p> <p>E rnf_pric_total_curr_2==1000</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">rnf_pric_total_sp_2</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>E.2 Are you sure the price was zero?</p> <p>E rnf_pric_total_2==0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">rnf_pric_zero_2</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>E.2 You have entered a low price: %rnf_pric_total_2% %rnf_pric_total_curr_2%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.</p> <p>I This price appears unusually low.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">rnf_pric_sspperkg_low_2</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>

<p>E // price given in Ethiopian Birr (rnf_pric_total_curr_2=1 &amp;&amp; rnf_pric_total_2 &lt; nfood_constraints[@rowcode].v_max)    // price given in South Sudanese Pound (rnf_pric_total_curr_2==2 &amp;&amp; rnf_pric_tota And <a href="#">829 other symbols [9]</a></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">rnf_pric_sspperkg_high_2</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>E.2 You have entered a high price: %rnf_pric_total_2% %rnf_pric_total_curr_2%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.</p> <p>I This price appears unusually high.</p> <p>E // price given in Ethiopian Birr (rnf_pric_total_curr_2=1 &amp;&amp; rnf_pric_total_2 &gt; nfood_constraints[@rowcode].v_max)    // price given in South Sudanese Pound (rnf_pric_total_curr_2==2 &amp;&amp; rnf_pric_tota And <a href="#">830 other symbols [10]</a></p>	
<p>E.3 Did your household receive any of the consumed %roster_ttitle% for free (instead of purchasing it) over the past 3 months ( 90 days)?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">rnf_free_yn_2</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>E.4 Where did you receive most of the free %roster_ttitle% from?</p> <p>E rnf_free_yn_2==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">rnf_free_main_2</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> From friends or relatives (gift)</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> From NGOs</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> From government</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>E.4 If other, please specify where most of the free %roster_ttitle% came from.</p> <p>E rnf_free_main_2==1000</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">rnf_free_other_2</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>When you are finished, end the module by pressing 'Tab to record current time'</p>	<p>DATE: CURRENT TIME <span style="float: right;">todayE_e</span></p> <p>.....</p>

## MODULE F: LIVESTOCK

<p>Please begin by pressing 'Tab to record current time'</p>	<p>DATE: CURRENT TIME <span style="float: right;">todayF_b</span></p> <p>.....</p>
--	--

STATIC TEXT

*This is the beginning of Module F. In this module, I would like to ask you some questions about the household's livestock.*

STATIC TEXT

*Below is a list of different kinds of livestock. We will go through each item in order and I will ask you a few questions about each one.*

<p>F.1 Over the last 12 months, has any household member raised any livestock listed below. Please record yes or no for each of the items listed below.</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO <span style="float: right;">rl_raise_yn</span></p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Cattle</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Horses</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Donkey/Mules</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Pigs</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Sheep</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Goats</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Poultry</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Camels</p>
---	---

MODULE F: LIVESTOCK  
**Roster: LIVESTOCK**  
 generated by fixed list

rl\_livestock

- 01 Cattle
- 02 Horses
- 03 Donkey/Mules
- 04 Pigs
- 05 Sheep
- 06 Goats
- 07 Poultry
- 08 Camels
- 09 Beehives

E rl\_raise\_yn.Yes.Contains(@rowcode)

<p><b>F.2 How many heads of %rosteritle% does your household own today? (This can be zero)</b></p> <p>E !(rl_own_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p> <p>V1 !(rl_own_n&gt;cattle[@rowcode].max_h &amp;&amp; rl_own_n&gt;0)</p> <p>M1 Note: You have entered a number that seems far too high. Go back and edit.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">rl_own_n</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p><b>F.2 Number heads known?</b></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">rl_own_kdk</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
<p><b>F.2 You have entered a high number: %rl_own_n% %rosteritle%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.</b></p> <p>E rl_own_n&gt;cattle[@rowcode].max_s &amp;&amp; rl_own_n&lt;cattle[@rowcode].max_h &amp;&amp; rl_own_n&gt;0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">rl_own_high</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p><b>F.3 Does the household have the right to sell, mortgage, rent out or give away for all the heads of %rosteritle% owned?</b></p> <p>E rl_own_n&gt;0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">rl_own_r</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p><b>F.4 For how many heads of %rosteritle% does your household have the right to sell, mortgage, rent out or give away? (This can be zero)</b></p> <p>E rl_own_r == 0</p> <p>V1 rl_own_r_n &lt;= rl_own_n</p> <p>M1 The number of %rosteritle% with the right to sell should be less than or equal to the number of %rosteritle% raised.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">rl_own_r_n</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p><b>F.5 Did any household member raise any livestock listed below in %orig_c_text%. Please record yes or no for each of the items listed below.</b></p> <p>E refugee == 1</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO <span style="float: right;">rl_raise_prev_yn</span></p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Cattle</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Horses</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Donkey/Mules</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Pigs</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Sheep</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Goats</p>

- 07 ☐ / ☐ Poultry  
08 ☐ / ☐ Camels  
09 ☐ / ☐ Beehives

MODULE F: LIVESTOCK  
Roster: LIVESTOCK  
generated by fixed list

rl\_livestock\_pre

- 01 Cattle  
02 Horses  
03 Donkey/Mules  
04 Pigs  
05 Sheep  
06 Goats  
07 Poultry  
08 Camels  
09 Beehives

E rl\_raise\_prev\_yn.Yes.Contains(@rowcode)

F.5 How many heads of %rosteritle% did your household own in %orig\_c\_text%? (This can be zero)

NUMERIC: INTEGER

rl\_own\_pre

-----

E !(rl\_own\_pre\_kdk.InList(-98, -99))

V1 !(rl\_own\_pre>cattle[@rowcode].max\_h && rl\_own\_pre>0)

M1 Note: You have entered a number that seems far too high. Go back and edit.

F.5 Number heads known?

SINGLE-SELECT

rl\_own\_pre\_kdk

- 01 ☐ Known  
-98 ☐ Don't know  
-99 ☐ Refused

F.5 You have entered a high number: %rl\_own\_pre% %rosteritle%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.

SINGLE-SELECT

rl\_own\_pre\_high

- 01 ☐ Yes  
00 ☐ No

E rl\_own\_pre>cattle[@rowcode].max\_s && rl\_own\_pre<cattle[@rowcode].max\_h && rl\_own\_pre>0

F.6 Did the household have the right to sell, mortgage, rent out or give away for all the heads of %rosteritle% raised in %orig\_c\_text%?

SINGLE-SELECT

rl\_own\_prev\_r

- 01 ☐ Yes  
00 ☐ No  
-98 ☐ Don't know  
-99 ☐ Refused to respond

E rl\_own\_pre>0

F.7 For how many heads of %rosteritle% did your household have the right to sell, mortgage, rent out or give away? (This can be zero)

NUMERIC: INTEGER

rl\_own\_pre\_r\_n

-----

E rl\_own\_prev\_r == 0 && !(rl\_own\_pre\_r\_n\_kdk.InList(-98, -99))

V1 self <= rl\_own\_pre

M1 The number of %rosteritle% with the right to sell should be less than or equal to the number of %rosteritle% raised.

F.8 Number heads known?

SINGLE-SELECT

rl\_own\_pre\_r\_n\_kdk

- 01 ☐ Known  
-98 ☐ Don't know  
-99 ☐ Refused

When you are finished, end the module by pressing 'Tab to record current time'

DATE: CURRENT TIME

todayF e

MODULE G: DURABLE GOODS

Please begin by pressing 'Tab to record current time'

DATE: CURRENT TIME

todayG b

STATIC TEXT

*This is the beginning of Module G. In this module, I would like ask you some questions about the household's durable goods.*

STATIC TEXT

*Below is a list of different durable goods. We will go through each item in order and I will ask you a few questions about each one.*

G.1 Does anyone in your household own any of the assets mentioned below:

MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO

ra own

- 01 ☐ / ☐ "Mofer and Kember"
- 02 ☐ / ☐ Axe/Sickle
- 03 ☐ / ☐ Plough (traditional/modern)
- 04 ☐ / ☐ Water pump
- 05 ☐ / ☐ Stove (Biogas/Kerosene/Butane gas/electric)
- 06 ☐ / ☐ Blanket/Gabi
- 07 ☐ / ☐ Mattress and/or Bed
- 08 ☐ / ☐ Wrist watch/clock
- 09 ☐ / ☐ Coal or Electric iron
- 10 ☐ / ☐ Fixed line or wireless telephone
- 17 ☐ / ☐ Mobile Telephone
- 18 ☐ / ☐ Radio/tape
- 19 ☐ / ☐ Television
- 20 ☐ / ☐ Weaving equipment
- 21 ☐ / ☐ Builder's equipment
- 22 ☐ / ☐ Carpenter's equipment

And [9 other \[24\]](#)

MODULE G: DURABLE GOODS  
Roster: MODULE G: DURABLE GOODS  
generated by fixed list

ra\_assets

- 01 "Mofer and Kember"
- 02 Axe/Sickle
- 03 Plough (traditional/modern)
- 04 Water pump
- 05 Stove (Biogas/Kerosene/Butane gas/electric)
- 06 Blanket/Gabi
- 07 Mattress and/or Bed
- 08 Wrist watch/clock
- 09 Coal or Electric iron
- 10 Fixed line or wireless telephone
- 17 Mobile Telephone

- 18 Radio/tape
- 19 Television
- 20 Weaving equipment
- 21 Builder's equipment
- 22 Carpenter's equipment
- 23 Welding equipment
- 24 Wood cutting equipment
- 25 Block production equipment
- 26 Mitad (Electric/Power saving)
- 27 Refrigerator
- 28 Private car
- 29 Bajaj
- 30 Jewels (Gold and silver)
- 31 Wardrobe/Shelf

E ra\_own.Yes.Contains (@rowcode)

<p><b>G.2 How many %rostartitle%s does your household own in total today?</b></p> <p>E !(ra_owntotal_kdk.InList (-98, -99))</p> <p>V1 self.InRange (0, 999)</p> <p>M1 Please enter a number that is lower than 1000. This should be the number of %rostartitle% that the household owns.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">ra_owntotal</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p><b>G.2 Quantity known?</b></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">ra_owntotal_kdk</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
<p><b>G.3 You have entered a high number: %ra_owntotal% %rostartitle%s. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.</b></p> <p>E ra_owntotal&gt;assets[@rowcode].max_h &amp;&amp; ra_owntotal&gt;0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">ra_owntotal_high</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p><b>G.4 What year did the household buy the newest %rostartitle%?</b></p> <p>I Please enter a four-digit year.</p> <p>E !(ra_ynew_kdk.InList (-98, -99))</p> <p>V1 self&lt;2018</p> <p>M1 Year should be before 2018.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">ra_ynew</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p><b>G.4 Year known?</b></p> <p>I If year is known, make sure you enter it. If don't know or refused to respond, make sure the year is not filled in.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">ra_ynew_kdk</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p><b>G.5 What was the price for this newest %rostartitle%?</b></p> <p>E !(ra_prnew_kdk.InList (-98, -99))</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">ra_prnew</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p><b>G.5 Currency</b></p> <p>E !(ra_prnew_kdk.InList (-98, -99)) &amp;&amp; ra_prnew&gt;0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">ra_prnew_curr</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Ethiopian Birr</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> South Sudanese Pounds</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Somali shillings</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Somali shillings (thousands)</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Somaliland shillings</p>

	0006 <input type="radio"/> Somaliland shillings (thousands) 0007 <input type="radio"/> Eritrean nakfa 0008 <input type="radio"/> USD 1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify)
G.5 Price known?	SINGLE-SELECT <span>ra_prnew_kdk</span> 01 <input type="radio"/> Known -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused
G.5 Please specify the currency E ra_prnew_curr==1000	TEXT <span>ra_prnew_sp</span> .....
G.5 Are you sure the price was zero? E ra_prnew==0	SINGLE-SELECT <span>ra_prnewzero</span> 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No
G.6 Did your household receive any of these %rostartitle% for free (instead of purchasing)?	SINGLE-SELECT <span>ra_free_yn</span> 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
G.7 Where did you receive most of the free %rostartitle% from? E ra_free_yn==1	SINGLE-SELECT <span>ra_free_main</span> 0001 <input type="radio"/> From friends or relatives (gift) 0002 <input type="radio"/> From NGOs 0003 <input type="radio"/> From church 0004 <input type="radio"/> From government 1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify) -0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
G.8 Did your household get the majority for free? E ra_free_yn==1	SINGLE-SELECT <span>ra_free_maj</span> 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
G.8 Please specify from where. E ra_free_main==1000	TEXT <span>ra_free_other</span> .....
G.9 How much money would you get if you sold the newest %rostartitle% today? E !(ra_sellnew_kdk.InList(-98, -99))	NUMERIC: INTEGER <span>ra_sellnew</span> -----
G.9 Currency E IsAnswered(ra_sellnew) && !(ra_sellnew_kdk.InList(-98, -99)) && ra_sellnew>0	SINGLE-SELECT <span>ra_sellnew_curr</span> 0001 <input type="radio"/> Ethiopian Birr 0002 <input type="radio"/> South Sudanese Pounds 0003 <input type="radio"/> Somali shillings 0004 <input type="radio"/> Somali shillings (thousands) 0005 <input type="radio"/> Somaliland shillings 0006 <input type="radio"/> Somaliland shillings (thousands) 0007 <input type="radio"/> Eritrean nakfa 0008 <input type="radio"/> USD 1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify)
G.9 Price known?	SINGLE-SELECT <span>ra_sellnew_kdk</span> 01 <input type="radio"/> Known -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused



<p>G.9 Please specify the currency</p> <p>E ra_sellnew_curr==1000</p>	<p>TEXT <span>ra_sellnew_sp</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>G.9 Are you sure the price would be zero?</p> <p>E ra_sellnew==0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>ra_sellnewzero</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>G.10 How much money would you get if you sold all of the household's %rostertitle%s today?</p> <p>E ra_owntotal&gt;1 &amp;&amp; !(ra_sellall_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span>ra_sellall</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>G.10 Currency</p> <p>E IsAnswered(ra_sellall) &amp;&amp; !(ra_sellall_kdk.InList(-98, -99)) &amp;&amp; ra_sellall&gt;0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>ra_sellall_curr</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Ethiopian Birr</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> South Sudanese Pounds</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Somali shillings</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Somali shillings (thousands)</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Somaliland shillings</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Somaliland shillings (thousands)</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Eritrean nakfa</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> USD</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify)</p>
<p>G.10 Price known?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>ra_sellall_kdk</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
<p>G.10 Please specify the currency</p> <p>E ra_sellall_curr==1000</p>	<p>TEXT <span>ra_sellall_sp</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>G.10 Are you sure the price would be zero?</p> <p>E ra_sellall==0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>ra_sellallzero</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>G.11 Did anyone in your household own the items listed below in %orig_c_text%. Please record yes or no for each of the items listed below.</p> <p>E refugee == 1</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO <span>ra_own_prev</span></p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> "Mofer and Kember"</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Axe/Sickle</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Plough (traditional/modern)</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Water pump</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Stove (Biogas/Kerosene/Butane gas/electric)</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Blanket/Gabi</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Mattress and/or Bed</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Wrist watch/clock</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Coal or Electric iron</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Fixed line or wireless telephone</p> <p>17 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Mobile Telephone</p> <p>18 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Radio/tape</p> <p>19 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Television</p> <p>20 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Weaving equipment</p> <p>21 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Builder's equipment</p> <p>22 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Carpenter's equipment</p> <p>And <a href="#">9 other [25]</a></p>

## Roster: MODULE G: DURABLE GOODS

generated by fixed list

ra\_assets\_prev

- 01 "Mofer and Kember"
- 02 Axe/Sickle
- 03 Plough (traditional/modern)
- 04 Water pump
- 05 Stove (Biogas/Kerosene/Butane gas/electric)
- 06 Blanket/Gabi
- 07 Mattress and/or Bed
- 08 Wrist watch/clock
- 09 Coal or Electric iron
- 10 Fixed line or wireless telephone
- 17 Mobile Telephone
- 18 Radio/tape
- 19 Television
- 20 Weaving equipment
- 21 Builder's equipment
- 22 Carpenter's equipment
- 23 Welding equipment
- 24 Wood cutting equipment
- 25 Block production equipment
- 26 Mitad (Electric/Power saving)
- 27 Refrigerator
- 28 Private car
- 29 Bajaj
- 30 Jewels (Gold and silver)
- 31 Wardrobe/Shelf

E ra\_own\_prev.Yes.Contains (@rowcode)

G.12 How many %rosteritle%s did your household have in %orig\_c\_text%? (This can be zero.)

NUMERIC: INTEGER

ra\_prev

-----

E !(ra\_prev\_kdk.InList (-98, -99))

V1 self.InRange (0, 999)

M1 Please enter a number that is lower than 1000. This should be the number of %rosteritle% that the household owns.

G.12 Quantity known?

SINGLE-SELECT

ra\_prev\_kdk

- 01 ☐ Known
- 98 ☐ Don't know
- 99 ☐ Refused

When you are finished, end the module by pressing 'Tab to record current time'

DATE: CURRENT TIME

todayG\_e

.....

## MODULE H: WELLBEING AND OPINIONS

Please begin by pressing 'Tab to record current time'

DATE: CURRENT TIME

todayH\_b

-----

H.1 Is %hhr_id% still the main respondent?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No hhr_same
Please select the main respondent for this section. Hint: If you are talking to two people, you have to decide who is the main respondent for this interview.  I The respondent has to be a person who is at least 15 years old. You will only be shown household members who are at least 15 years old. F hhm_age>14 E hhr_same==0	SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED hhr_id_perc

## MODULE H: WELLBEING AND OPINIONS RISK ATTITUDE

STATIC TEXT

*I will now give you some scenarios and will like to know what you will do in those situations.*

H.2 Imagine you have a choice between the following two options. OPTION 1: You receive 10,000 Ethiopian Birr today. OPTION 2: You receive 20,000 Ethiopian Birr in 1 month. Which do you prefer?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> 10,000 Ethiopian Birr today 02 <input type="radio"/> 20,000 Ethiopian Birr in 1 month beh_time_mon
H.3 Imagine you have a choice between the following two options. OPTION 1: You receive 10,000 Ethiopian Birr today. OPTION 2: You receive 25,000 Ethiopian Birr in 1 month. Which do you prefer?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> 10,000 Ethiopian Birr today 02 <input type="radio"/> 25,000 Ethiopian Birr in 1 month beh_time_mon_more
H.4 Imagine you have a choice between the following two options. OPTION 1: You receive 10,000 Ethiopian Birr today. OPTION 2: You receive 15,000 Ethiopian Birr in 1 month. Which do you prefer?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> 10,000 Ethiopian Birr today 02 <input type="radio"/> 15,000 Ethiopian Birr in 1 month beh_time_mon_less
H.5 Imagine you have a choice between the following two options. OPTION 1: You receive 10,000 Ethiopian Birr in 1 year. OPTION 2: You receive 20,000 Ethiopian Birr in 1 year and 1 month. Which do you prefer?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> 10,000 Ethiopian Birr in 1 year 02 <input type="radio"/> 20,000 Ethiopian Birr in 1 year and 1 month beh_time_yr
H.6 Imagine you have a choice between the following two options. OPTION 1: You receive 10,000 Ethiopian Birr in 1 year. OPTION 2: You receive 25,000 Ethiopian Birr in 1 year and 1 month. Which do you prefer?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> 10,000 Ethiopian Birr in 1 year 02 <input type="radio"/> 25,000 Ethiopian Birr in 1 year and 1 month beh_time_yr_more
H.7 Imagine you have a choice between the following two options. OPTION 1: You receive 10,000 Ethiopian Birr in 1 year. OPTION 2: You receive 15,000 Ethiopian Birr in 1 year and 1 month. Which do you prefer?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> 10,000 Ethiopian Birr in 1 year 02 <input type="radio"/> 15,000 Ethiopian Birr in 1 year and 1 month beh_time_yr_less
H.8 Imagine you have a choice between the	SINGLE-SELECT beh_time_risk

following two options. OPTION 1: You receive 5000 Ethiopian Birr today. OPTION 2: You receive 1000 Ethiopian Birr every month for the next 5 months. Which do you prefer?	01 <input type="radio"/> You receive 5000 Ethiopian Birr today 02 <input type="radio"/> You receive 1000 Ethiopian Birr every month for the next 5 months.
H.9 Suppose you want to invest some money. You have two options. OPTION 1: Investing in a business where you can't lose money but has low profits. OPTION 2: Investing in a business where there is a small chance of losing money but potentially brings high profits. Which do you prefer?	SINGLE-SELECT beh_risk_bus 01 <input type="radio"/> Investing in a business where I can't lose money but has low profits 02 <input type="radio"/> Investing in a business where there is a small chance I can lose money but potentially bring high profits
H.10 Generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted or that you need to be very careful in dealing with people?	SINGLE-SELECT beh_trust 01 <input type="radio"/> Most people can be trusted 02 <input type="radio"/> Need to be very careful
H.11 How much control do you feel you have over your life?	SINGLE-SELECT life_control 01 <input type="radio"/> No control 02 <input type="radio"/> Some control 03 <input type="radio"/> A great deal of control 04 <input type="radio"/> Complete control -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond

STATIC TEXT

*I would now like to ask you a few questions about your views and perceptions of your current situation, as well as the situation in Ethiopia.*

#### MODULE H: WELLBEING AND OPINIONS PERSONAL LIVING CONDITIONS

STATIC TEXT

*The following two questions ask you to please imagine a ladder with steps numbered from 0 at the bottom to 10 at the top. The top of the ladder represents the best possible life for you and the bottom of the ladder represents the worst possible life for you.*

H.12 Overall, how satisfied are you with your life these days?  I Please state how satisfied you feel, on a scale from 0 to 10. 0 means you feel "not at all satisfied" and 10 means you feel "completely satisfied".	SINGLE-SELECT satisf_life 10 <input type="radio"/> 10 (completely satisfied) 09 <input type="radio"/> 9 08 <input type="radio"/> 8 07 <input type="radio"/> 7 06 <input type="radio"/> 6 05 <input type="radio"/> 5 04 <input type="radio"/> 4 03 <input type="radio"/> 3 02 <input type="radio"/> 2 01 <input type="radio"/> 1 00 <input type="radio"/> 0 (not satisfied at all)
H.13 Overall, how satisfied were you with your life in %orig_c_text%?  I Please state how satisfied you feel, on a scale from 0 to 10. 0 means you feel "not at all satisfied" and 10 means you feel "completely satisfied".	SINGLE-SELECT satisf_prev 10 <input type="radio"/> 10 (completely satisfied) 09 <input type="radio"/> 9 08 <input type="radio"/> 8 07 <input type="radio"/> 7 06 <input type="radio"/> 6 05 <input type="radio"/> 5 04 <input type="radio"/> 4 03 <input type="radio"/> 3 02 <input type="radio"/> 2 01 <input type="radio"/> 1

## STATIC TEXT

*Now I will like to know whether you agree or disagree with the following statements using the scale provided.*

<p>H.14 In general, how would you describe your own personal living conditions today? (Personal living conditions here are your assessment of the state of your life)</p> <p>I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>rate personal</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Very good</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Fairly good</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Neither good nor bad</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Fairly bad</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Very bad</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>H.15 Looking ahead, would you expect your own personal living conditions to be better or worse in three months' time?</p> <p>I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>rate personal future</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Much better</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Better</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> The same</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Worse</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Much worse</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>H.16 Please think for a moment about the health clinic that you and your family most often use. Overall, how satisfied are you with the quality of care?</p> <p>I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>health satisfaction</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Very satisfied</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Somewhat Satisfied</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Somewhat dissatisfied</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Very dissatisfied</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>H.17 Overall, how satisfied are you with the quality of primary education?</p> <p>I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>school satisfaction</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Very satisfied</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Somewhat Satisfied</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Somewhat dissatisfied</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Very dissatisfied</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>H.18 How satisfied are you with the livelihood/employment opportunities available to you and your household members?</p> <p>I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>empl satisfaction</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Very satisfied</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Somewhat Satisfied</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Somewhat dissatisfied</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Very dissatisfied</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>H.19 If a female family member of your household was given an opportunity to work in a factory elsewhere in Ethiopia, will you allow her to leave the family?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>allow female</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H.20 What is the reason that you will not allow the female member to leave the family to take up work in a factory elsewhere in Ethiopia?</p> <p>I DO NOT read response options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>allow female reason</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> She has to take care of her children</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> She has to take care of her family</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> She will not be safe alone</p>

<p>E allow_female == 0</p>	<p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Females should not work 1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (Please specify)</p>
<p>H.20 Please specify the reason that you will not allow the female member to leave the family to take up work in a factory elsewhere in Ethiopia?</p> <p>E allow_female_reason==1000</p>	<p>TEXT allow_female_reason_spec</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>H.21 How do you rate your relations with your neighbors and the community?</p> <p>I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT compare_neighborrelate</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Very good 02 <input type="radio"/> Fairly good 03 <input type="radio"/> Neither good nor bad 04 <input type="radio"/> Fairly bad 05 <input type="radio"/> Very bad -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>H.22 How would you rate your relations with your neighbors and the community you lived with in %orig_c_text%?</p> <p>I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.</p> <p>E refugee == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT compare_neighborrelate_disp</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Very good 02 <input type="radio"/> Fairly good 03 <input type="radio"/> Neither good nor bad 04 <input type="radio"/> Fairly bad 05 <input type="radio"/> Very bad -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>H.23 Tell me if you agree with this statement: Refugees and Ethiopians in this area have good relations with each other.</p> <p>I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT ref_relations</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Strongly agree 02 <input type="radio"/> Slightly agree 03 <input type="radio"/> Neither agree nor disagree 04 <input type="radio"/> Slightly disagree 05 <input type="radio"/> Strongly disagree</p>
<p>H.24 Tell me if you agree with this statement: Refugees receive strong support from government authorities and aid organizations in this area.</p> <p>I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT ref_support</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Strongly agree 02 <input type="radio"/> Slightly agree 03 <input type="radio"/> Neither agree nor disagree 04 <input type="radio"/> Slightly disagree 05 <input type="radio"/> Strongly disagree</p>
<p>H.25 Tell me if you agree with the statement: Refugees in this area have received compensation for the violations suffered and property and assets lost due to conflict.</p> <p>I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT ref_compensation</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Strongly agree 02 <input type="radio"/> Slightly agree 03 <input type="radio"/> Neither agree nor disagree 04 <input type="radio"/> Slightly disagree 05 <input type="radio"/> Strongly disagree</p>
<p>H.26 Tell me if you agree with this statement: Most ethiopians in this area want refugees to return to their homes.</p> <p>I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.</p> <p>E refugee == 0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT ref_relations2</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Strongly agree 02 <input type="radio"/> Slightly agree 03 <input type="radio"/> Neither agree nor disagree 04 <input type="radio"/> Slightly disagree 05 <input type="radio"/> Strongly disagree</p>
<p>H.27 Tell me if you agree with this statement: The arrival of refugees have made it more difficult for people in this community to find work.</p> <p>I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.</p> <p>E refugee == 0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT ref_jobs</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Strongly agree 02 <input type="radio"/> Slightly agree 03 <input type="radio"/> Neither agree nor disagree 04 <input type="radio"/> Slightly disagree 05 <input type="radio"/> Strongly disagree</p>

<p>H.28 Tell me if you agree with this statement: The arrival of refugees has brought insecurity to the area.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>ref_sec</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Strongly agree</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Slightly agree</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Neither agree nor disagree</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Slightly disagree</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Strongly disagree</p>
<p>I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.</p> <p>E refugee == 0</p>	
<p>H.29 Tell me if you agree with this statement: The arrival of refugees in this area has made it more difficult for people in this community to access services such as education and health care.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>ref_access</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Strongly agree</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Slightly agree</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Neither agree nor disagree</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Slightly disagree</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Strongly disagree</p>
<p>I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.</p> <p>E refugee == 0</p>	
<p>H.30 In general, how safe from crime and violence do you feel when you are alone at home?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>safe_violence</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Very safe</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Moderately safe</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Neither safe nor unsafe</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Moderately unsafe</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Very unsafe</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.</p>	
<p>H.31 How safe do you feel when walking around alone after dark?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>safe_walking_night</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Very safe</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Moderately safe</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Neither safe nor unsafe</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Moderately unsafe</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Very unsafe</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>I For PoC residents, this means walking outside the PoC. Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.</p>	
<p>H.32 How safe do you feel walking around during the day?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>safe_walking_day</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Very safe</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Moderately safe</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Neither safe nor unsafe</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Moderately unsafe</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Very unsafe</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>I For PoC residents, this means walking outside the PoC. Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.</p>	
<p>H.33 Did anyone in your household or yourself experience the following in the last 6 months?</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO <span>conf_nonphys_harm</span></p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Was verbally insulted but not threatened</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Was verbally threatened</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Was threatened with knife, gun or other type of weapon</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Was sexually harassed</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Was extorted for money or other goods</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Was robbed</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Was kidnapped / abducted</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Forced to join armed forces (government or opposition)</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Was discriminated against</p>
<p>I Read the complete list and record yes or no for each option.</p>	
<p>STATIC TEXT</p> <p><i>This is the end of Module H.</i></p>	
<p>When you are finished, end the module by pressing 'Tab to record current time'</p>	<p>DATE: CURRENT TIME <span>todayH_e</span></p> <p>.....</p>

# MODULE I: FORCED DISPLACEMENT, MOVEMENT AND RETURN INTENTIONS

Please begin by pressing 'Tab to record current time'

DATE: CURRENT TIME

todayI\_b

## MODULE I: FORCED DISPLACEMENT, MOVEMENT AND RETURN INTENTIONS DISPLACEMENT

E refugee==1

I.1 When did you leave %orig\_c\_text%?

DATE

disp\_date

V1 self<=my\_date

M1 The date should be before the current date.

I.2 Why did your household leave your last place of permanent residence before displacement?

I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.

SINGLE-SELECT

disp\_reason

- 0001 ☐ Armed conflict in my village
- 0002 ☐ Armed conflict in nearby villages
- 0003 ☐ Increased crime, violence and insecurity but not armed conflict
- 0004 ☐ Ethnic/political/religious discrimination and persecutions
- 0005 ☐ Drought/famine/flood
- 0006 ☐ Lack of access to home/land/livestock
- 0007 ☐ Lack of access to education services and health services
- 0008 ☐ Lack of employment opportunities
- 0009 ☐ Death of husband/family reasons
- 1000 ☐ Other reasons (specify)
- 0098 ☐ Don't know
- 0099 ☐ Refused to respond

I.2 Specify the main reason your household left %orig\_c\_text%?

TEXT

disp\_reason spec

E disp\_reason == 1000

I.3 How many times has your household changed residence after leaving %orig\_c\_text%?

NUMERIC: INTEGER

disp\_site

E !(disp\_site\_kdk.InList(-98, -99))

I.3 Times Changed residence known?

SINGLE-SELECT

disp\_site kdk

- 01 ☐ Known
- 98 ☐ Don't know
- 99 ☐ Refused to respond

I.4 What was the main reason for you to leave the place you were staying in before coming to this place?

I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.

E disp\_site > 1

SINGLE-SELECT

disp\_site reason

- 0001 ☐ Armed conflict
- 0002 ☐ Increased crime, violence and insecurity but not armed conflict



	0003 <input type="radio"/> Ethnic/political/religious discrimination and persecutions 0004 <input type="radio"/> Drought/famine/flood 0005 <input type="radio"/> Lack of access to home/land/livestock 0006 <input type="radio"/> Lack of access to education services and health services 0007 <input type="radio"/> Lack of employment opportunities 0008 <input type="radio"/> Death of husband/family reasons 0009 <input type="radio"/> IDP relocation program 0010 <input type="radio"/> Lack of aid 0011 <input type="radio"/> Lack of proper management of the site/ site was crowded 0012 <input type="radio"/> Tensions with the host community 1000 <input type="radio"/> Other reasons (specify) -0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
I.4 Please specify the main reason you left the place you were staying in before coming to this place.  E disp_site_reason == 1000	TEXT disp_site_reason_sp .....
I.5 When did the first members of your household arrive in the current location?  V1 self<=my_date M1 The date should be before the current date	DATE disp_arrive_date .....
I.6 Why did you choose to stay in this place?  I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.	SINGLE-SELECT disp_arrive_reason 0001 <input type="radio"/> Better security 0002 <input type="radio"/> Better access to home/land/livestock 0003 <input type="radio"/> Better access to education and health services 0004 <input type="radio"/> Better access to livelihood/employment opportunities 0005 <input type="radio"/> To join family / family reasons 0006 <input type="radio"/> I knew people who are settled in this place 0007 <input type="radio"/> Access to humanitarian aid (particularly food and water) 1000 <input type="radio"/> Other reasons (specify) -0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
I.6 Please specify the main reason you chose to stay in this place.  E disp_arrive_reason== 1000	TEXT disp_arrive_reason_spec .....
I.7 With whom did you arrive at this location?  I Please read out response options. Select one.	SINGLE-SELECT disp_arrive_with 01 <input type="radio"/> Alone 02 <input type="radio"/> With my family 03 <input type="radio"/> With a larger group -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
I.8 Are some members of your household still staying in %orig_c_text% (i.e. never left %orig_c_text%)?	SINGLE-SELECT disp_hhm_athome 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No

<p>I.9 Are you able to contact your relatives or community members left behind in %orig_c_text%?</p> <p>E disp_hhm_athome==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT disp_hhm_athome_contact</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>I.9 Have you or your household members ever gone back to %orig_c_text% after leaving %orig_c_text%?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT disp_temp_return</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>I.10 How many times have you or your household members gone back to %orig_c_text% since leaving %orig_c_text%?</p> <p>E disp_temp_return==1 &amp;&amp; !(disp_temp_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER disp_temp_return_n</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>I.10 Times returned known?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT disp_temp_kdk</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>I.11 For what purpose did you go back to %orig_c_text%?</p> <p>I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p> <p>E disp_temp_return==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT disp_temp_return_reason</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> To visit household members/ relatives left behind</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> To check the status of property</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> For planting and harvesting</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> For income generation through business or trade</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> To gather information about the situation</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> To return and settle back</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (Specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>I.11 Please specify the reason you went back to %orig_c_text%?</p> <p>E disp_temp_return_reason==1000</p>	<p>TEXT disp_temp_return_reason_s</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>I.12 Where are most other people who were displaced from your area of residence in %orig_c_text% now living?</p> <p>I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT disp_hhm_otherloc_loc2</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Displaced within the country of origin</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> In another camp in Ethiopia</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Outside camps in Ethiopia</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> In another African country</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Middle East</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Europe</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> US/Canada</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (Please specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>I.12 Please specify where most other people who were displaced from your area of residence in %orig_c_text% now living?</p> <p>E disp_hhm_otherloc_loc2 == 1000</p>	<p>TEXT disp_hhm_spec</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>I.13 Did you or any of the household members lose any legal documents in the course of leaving %orig_c_text%?</p> <p>E refugee == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT legal_id_disp</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>

<p>I.14 Do you or the household members have access to mechanisms to obtain new documents or replace lost documents?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">legal id access disp</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>I.15 How difficult do you feel it is for you and the other household members to move in and out of this settlement whenever needed?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">disp movefree</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Very difficult</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Somewhat difficult</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Neither difficult nor easy</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Somewhat easy</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Very easy</p>
<p>I.16 How many times in the past twelve months did you and the household members travel outside the settlement?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">disp move</span></p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> Never</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Once</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 2-4 times</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 5-9 times</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> About once a month on average</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> About twice a month on average</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> About once a week on average</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> More than once a week</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>I.17 Did you have to give money or goods in order to secure a specific shelter here?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">disp shelterpay</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>I.18 Who did you give money or goods to? Select all that apply.</p> <p>I Do not read response options to the respondent. Select all that apply. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p> <p>E disp_shelterpay==1</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT <span style="float: right;">disp shelterpay who</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="checkbox"/> Government authorities</p> <p>0002 <input type="checkbox"/> Military</p> <p>0003 <input type="checkbox"/> Community organization or gang (gatekeepers)</p> <p>0004 <input type="checkbox"/> Tribal authorities</p> <p>0005 <input type="checkbox"/> NGO or UN personnel</p> <p>1000 <input type="checkbox"/> Other</p> <p>-0098 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="checkbox"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>I.18 Please specify who did you give money or goods to?</p> <p>E disp_shelterpay_who.Contains(1000)</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">disp shelterpay who spec</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>I.19 What did you give them? Select all that apply.</p> <p>I Do not read response options to the respondent. Select all that apply. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p> <p>E disp_shelterpay==1</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT <span style="float: right;">disp shelterpay what</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="checkbox"/> Food</p> <p>0002 <input type="checkbox"/> Assets</p> <p>0003 <input type="checkbox"/> Money</p> <p>0004 <input type="checkbox"/> Labor</p> <p>1000 <input type="checkbox"/> Other</p> <p>-0098 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="checkbox"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>I.20 Please specify what you give them.</p> <p>E disp_shelterpay_what.Contains(1000)</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">disp shelterpay what spec</span></p> <p>.....</p>

## MOVEMENT AND RETURN

<p>I.21 Do you or any of the household members want to leave this location at some point in the future?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>move_want_yn</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>I.22 Will the whole household move, or only some members of the household?</p> <p>E move_want_yn == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>move_want_ind</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> All the members of the household</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Some members of the household</p>
<p>I.23 Please select the household members who would want to move at some point in the future.</p> <p>E move_want_ind == 2</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: LINKED <span>hh_secondary mig</span></p>
<p>I.24 Do you or the household members plan to move to another camp in Ethiopia, move out of camp in Ethiopia and apply for residency, return to %orig_c_text% or go to a new country?</p> <p>E move_want_yn==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>move_want</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> I plan to move to another camp in Ethiopia</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> I plan to move out of camp and apply for residency in Ethiopia</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> I plan to return to my country of origin</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> I plan to go to a new country</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>I.25 If given the right and opportunity, where in Ethiopia will you or the household members like to settle?</p> <p>E move_want ==2    move_want == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>move_want_eth</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Rural areas</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Small town</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Regional capitals</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Addis Ababa</p>
<p>I.26 If you and the household members get the formal right to settle freely and live and work in Ethiopia, would you and the household members still want to move to a new country?</p> <p>E move_want==4</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>ref_sec_yn</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>I.27 Which country or region do you or the household members intend to move to?</p> <p>E move_want == 4</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>move_want_cntry</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Middle East</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Europe</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> U.S./Canada</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> Other African countries</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (Please specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>I.28 Some refugees from different countries try to go to Europe by crossing the Mediterranean Sea (the sea between Africa and Europe) on small boats ( in an unregulated fashion). Do you know of a person in your environment who has attempted this trip?</p> <p>E move_want_cntry==2</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>ref_europe</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>I.29 Did the person who attempted this trip reach Europe?</p> <p>E ref_europe == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>ref_euro_safe</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>I.30 Have you or any of the household</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>ref_euro_yn</span></p>

<p>members have ever thought about crossing the sea between Africa and Europe on boats to go to Europe?</p> <p>E move_want_cntry==2</p>	<p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>I.31 If you and the household members get the formal right to settle freely and live and work in Ethiopia, would you and the household members still consider crossing the sea on boats to reach Europe?</p> <p>E ref_euro_yn== 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>ref_sec_yn2</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>I.32 If you or the household members decided to leave this location, when do you think you will start relocating?</p> <p>I Do not read options. Select one.</p> <p>E move_want_yn == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>move_want_time</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> In less than 6 months 02 <input type="radio"/> In 6 to 12 months 03 <input type="radio"/> In more than 12 months 04 <input type="radio"/> Don't know yet</p>
<p>I.33 Thinking about the place where you live now, what are the three most important reasons you want to stay? Please start with the most important reason, then state the second most important reason and then the third most important reason.</p> <p>I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p> <p>E move_want_yn == 0</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED <span>move_no_push_main</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="checkbox"/> Better security here 0002 <input type="checkbox"/> Better access to home/land/livestock 0003 <input type="checkbox"/> Better access to education and health services 0004 <input type="checkbox"/> Better access to livelihood/employment opportunities 0005 <input type="checkbox"/> To continue living with family or community members / family reasons 0006 <input type="checkbox"/> Access to humanitarian aid (particularly food and water) 1000 <input type="checkbox"/> Other reasons (specify) -0098 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know -0099 <input type="checkbox"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>I.33 Please Specify the main reason you want to stay.</p> <p>E move_no_push_main.Contains(1000)</p>	<p>TEXT <span>move_no_push_spec</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>I.34 Thinking about the place where you would go if you needed to move, what are the three main reasons you don't want to move? Please start with the most important reason, then state the second most important reason and then the third most important reason.</p> <p>I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p> <p>E move_want_yn == 0</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED <span>move_no_pull_main</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="checkbox"/> Armed conflict in the area 0002 <input type="checkbox"/> Armed conflict in surrounding areas 0003 <input type="checkbox"/> Increased crime, violence and insecurity but not armed conflict in the area 0004 <input type="checkbox"/> Fear of ethnic/political/religious discrimination and persecutions 0005 <input type="checkbox"/> Drought/famine/flood 0006 <input type="checkbox"/> Lack of access to home/land/livestock 0007 <input type="checkbox"/> Lack of access to education services and health services 0008 <input type="checkbox"/> Lack of employment opportunities 0009 <input type="checkbox"/> No family there anymore / family reasons 0010 <input type="checkbox"/> Will lose access to humanitarian aid 1000 <input type="checkbox"/> Other reasons (specify) -0098 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>

	-0099 <input type="checkbox"/> Refused to respond
<p>I.34 Please specify the main reason you don't want to move.</p> <p>E move_no_pull_main.Contains(1000)</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">move no pull spec</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>I.36 Thinking about the place where you live now, what are the three main reasons you or the household members want to move? Please start with the most important, then state the second most important and then the third most important.</p> <p>I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p> <p>E move_want_yn == 1</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED <span style="float: right;">move yes push main</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="checkbox"/> Armed conflict in this area</p> <p>0002 <input type="checkbox"/> Armed conflict in the surrounding areas</p> <p>0003 <input type="checkbox"/> Increased crime, violence and insecurity but not armed conflict in the area</p> <p>0004 <input type="checkbox"/> Fear of ethnic/political/religious discrimination and persecutions</p> <p>0005 <input type="checkbox"/> Drought/famine/flood</p> <p>0006 <input type="checkbox"/> Lack of access to home/land/livestock</p> <p>0007 <input type="checkbox"/> Lack of access to education services and health services</p> <p>0008 <input type="checkbox"/> Lack of employment opportunities</p> <p>0009 <input type="checkbox"/> No family here anymore / family reasons</p> <p>0010 <input type="checkbox"/> Lack of humanitarian assistance (particularly food)</p> <p>0011 <input type="checkbox"/> Lack of proper management of the site/ site is crowded</p> <p>0012 <input type="checkbox"/> Tensions with the host community</p> <p>0013 <input type="checkbox"/> Uncertain legal situation in the country</p> <p>1000 <input type="checkbox"/> Other reasons (specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="checkbox"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>I.36 Please specify the main reason you want to move.</p> <p>E move_yes_push_main.Contains(1000)</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">move yes push spec</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>I.38 Thinking about %orig_c_text%, what are the three most important reasons you or the household members don't want to move back? Please start with the most important, then state the second most important and then the third most important.</p> <p>I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p> <p>E move_want != 3</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED <span style="float: right;">move_no_org_main</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="checkbox"/> Armed conflict in the area of origin</p> <p>0002 <input type="checkbox"/> Armed conflict in the surrounding areas</p> <p>0003 <input type="checkbox"/> Increased crime, violence and insecurity but not armed conflict in the area</p> <p>0004 <input type="checkbox"/> Fear of ethnic/political/religious discrimination and persecutions</p> <p>0005 <input type="checkbox"/> Drought/famine/flood</p> <p>0006 <input type="checkbox"/> Lack of access to home/land/livestock</p> <p>0007 <input type="checkbox"/> Lack of access to education services and health services</p> <p>0008 <input type="checkbox"/> Lack of employment opportunities</p> <p>0009 <input type="checkbox"/> No family there anymore / family reasons</p> <p>0010 <input type="checkbox"/> Will lose access to humanitarian aid</p> <p>1000 <input type="checkbox"/> Other reasons (specify)</p>

	-0098 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know -0099 <input type="checkbox"/> Refused to respond
I.38 Please specify what is the main reason you or the household members do not want to go back to %orig_c_text%.  E move_no_org_main.Contains(1000)	TEXT move_no_org_main_spec .....
I.40 Thinking about the place where you or the household members would go, what are the three most important reasons you or the household members want to move? Please start with the most important, then state the second most important an then the third most important reason.  I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question. E move_want_yn == 1	MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED move_yes_pull_main 0001 <input type="checkbox"/> Better security there 0002 <input type="checkbox"/> Better access to home/land/livestock 0003 <input type="checkbox"/> Better access to education and health services 0004 <input type="checkbox"/> Better access to livelihood/employment opportunities 0005 <input type="checkbox"/> To live with family or community members / family reasons 0006 <input type="checkbox"/> Access to humanitarian aid (particularly food and water) 1000 <input type="checkbox"/> Other reasons (specify) -0098 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know -0099 <input type="checkbox"/> Refused to respond
I.41 Please specify the main reason you or the household members want to move.  E move_yes_pull_main.Contains(1000)	TEXT move_yes_spec .....
I.42 Please tell us the three most important things you need to be able to settle in the location of your preference. Please start with the most important thing, then state the next most important thing and then third most important thing.	MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED move_help 0001 <input type="checkbox"/> Security 0002 <input type="checkbox"/> Mine clearance 0003 <input type="checkbox"/> Access to original house/land 0004 <input type="checkbox"/> Provision of new shelter / housing 0005 <input type="checkbox"/> Access to a farm plot and / or grazing land 0006 <input type="checkbox"/> Agricultural tools & seeds / livestock 0007 <input type="checkbox"/> Funds / productive assets for re-establishing business 0008 <input type="checkbox"/> Skills training for job 0009 <input type="checkbox"/> Connections for jobs 0010 <input type="checkbox"/> Access to markets 0011 <input type="checkbox"/> Access to educational services 0012 <input type="checkbox"/> Access to health services 0013 <input type="checkbox"/> Access to water and/ or sanitation 0014 <input type="checkbox"/> Access to aid 0015 <input type="checkbox"/> Transportation arrangement 0016 <input type="checkbox"/> Regrouping of family  And <a href="#">2 other [26]</a>
I.42 Please specify the most important things you need to be able to settle in the location of your preference?  E move_help.Contains(1000)	TEXT move_help_spec .....

MODULE I: FORCED DISPLACEMENT, MOVEMENT AND RETURN INTENTIONS  
INFORMATION NEEDS

<p>I.43 What is your main source of obtaining information about the situation in %orig_c_text%?</p> <p>I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">inf_source</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Radio</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> TV</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Internet and social media</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Written for example Newspapers/magazines/bulletins (pamphlets, brochure)</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Community leaders/elders</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Family and friends</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Religious leaders</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> Politicians</p> <p>0009 <input type="radio"/> Charities, NGO, UN or other public organizations</p> <p>0010 <input type="radio"/> Site Management Committees</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>I.43 Please specify the main source</p> <p>E inf_source==1000</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">inf_source_sp</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>I.44 Are there other ways in which you would prefer to obtain information about the situation in %orig_c_text%, but to which you do not have access?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">inf_source more</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>I.45 What are the other ways in which you would like to receive information? Select all that apply.</p> <p>I Do not read response options. Select all that apply. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p> <p>F @optioncode!=inf_source</p> <p>E inf_source_more==1</p> <p>V1 !(self.Contains(-98) &amp;&amp; self.ContainsAny(-99,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,1000))</p> <p>M1 You cannot select 'Don't know' and select an item from the list at the same time.</p> <p>V2 !(self.Contains(-99) &amp;&amp; self.ContainsAny(-98,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,1000))</p> <p>M2 You cannot select 'Refused to respond' and select an item from the list at the same time.</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT <span style="float: right;">inf_source add</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="checkbox"/> Radio</p> <p>0002 <input type="checkbox"/> TV</p> <p>0003 <input type="checkbox"/> Internet and social media</p> <p>0004 <input type="checkbox"/> Written for example Newspapers/magazines/bulletins (pamphlets, brochure)</p> <p>0005 <input type="checkbox"/> Community leaders/elders</p> <p>0006 <input type="checkbox"/> Family and friends</p> <p>0007 <input type="checkbox"/> Religious leaders</p> <p>0008 <input type="checkbox"/> Politicians</p> <p>0009 <input type="checkbox"/> Charities, NGO, UN or other public organizations</p> <p>0010 <input type="checkbox"/> Site Management Committees</p> <p>1000 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Please specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="checkbox"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>I.45 Please specify the other ways in which you would like to receive information?</p> <p>E inf_source_add.Contains(1000)</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">inf_source add sp</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>I.46 Does your household have all the information they need in order to make a decision whether to return to %orig_c_text%, move to some new place, or remain here?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">inf_comp</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>I.47 What are the three types of information your household wants that you are not currently receiving in order to make an informed decision whether to return to %orig_c_text%, move to some new place, or remain here? Please start with the most important one.</p> <p>I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select the top three options. If</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED <span style="float: right;">inf_want</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="checkbox"/> Information about political situation in the country of origin</p> <p>0002 <input type="checkbox"/> Information about political situation in Ethiopia regarding refugees</p>



<p>unsure, ask a follow up question.</p> <p>E <code>inf_comp == 0</code></p> <p>V1 <code>!(self.Contains(-98) &amp;&amp; self.ContainsAny(-99,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,1000))</code></p> <p>M1 You cannot select 'Don't know' and select an item from the list at the same time.</p> <p>V2 <code>!(self.Contains(-99) &amp;&amp; self.ContainsAny(-98,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,1000))</code></p> <p>M2 You cannot select 'Refused to respond' and select an item from the list at the same time.</p>	<p>0003 <input type="checkbox"/> Information about security situation in the country of origin</p> <p>0004 <input type="checkbox"/> Information about security situation on transit routes</p> <p>0005 <input type="checkbox"/> Information about availability of basic services (food, water, shelter, education, health, etc.)</p> <p>0006 <input type="checkbox"/> Information about quality of basic services</p> <p>0007 <input type="checkbox"/> Information about availability of work and livelihood opportunities</p> <p>0008 <input type="checkbox"/> Information about access to land/ property/ housing</p> <p>0009 <input type="checkbox"/> Information about transport options</p> <p>0010 <input type="checkbox"/> Information about whether the household will be able to return if we leave the camp</p> <p>0011 <input type="checkbox"/> Information about whether the household will have access to humanitarian aid on return</p> <p>0012 <input type="checkbox"/> Information about how to obtain or renew documents (identity card, birth certificate etc.)</p> <p>1000 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="checkbox"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>I.48 Please specify the type of information your household wants that you are not currently receiving in order to make an informed decision whether to return to %orig_c_text%, move to some new place, or remain here.</p> <p>E <code>inf_want.Contains(1000)</code></p>	<p>TEXT <span>inf_want_sp</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>I.49 Are you aware of the refugee policy of the Government of Ethiopia?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>inf_refugee_pol</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>I.50 Are you aware of any recent changes in the refugee policy of the Government of Ethiopia?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>change_ref_pol</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>When you are finished, end the module by pressing 'Tab to record current time'</p>	<p>DATE: CURRENT TIME <span>todayI_e</span></p> <p>.....</p>

## MODULE J: END OF INTERVIEW

<p>Please begin by pressing 'Tab to record current time'</p>	<p>DATE: CURRENT TIME <span>todayJ_b</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>J.1 Does anyone in the household have a phone number?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>contact_phone_yn</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>

J.2 Is it OK if we use the phone number in case we need to do any follow up? It will only be used by the Survey Team to call you for data verification.	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No	contact_phone_share
E contact_phone_yn==1		
J.3 Please enter the household phone number with the country code.	TEXT	contact_phone
E contact_phone_yn==1 && contact_phone_share==1	.....	
J.4 As part of this project, we ask the people in the survey if they would like to give a short video statement talking about their life here in the camp. Would you like to give a video testimonial and share something about your life here in this camp?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No	testimonial
J.5 Thank you. Before we begin: Do you agree to be filmed knowing that this footage will be published on a website on the internet on behalf of the World Bank?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No	testimonial_consent
E testimonial==1		
J.6 Please record the GPS location.	GPS  N  W  A	loc_end
J.7 Please confirm that the GPS does not work.	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No	loc_check_end
E !IsAnswered(loc_end)		
When you are finished, end the module by pressing 'Tab to record current time'	DATE: CURRENT TIME  .....	todayJ e

## MODULE K: ENUMERATOR FEEDBACK

Please begin by pressing 'Tab to record current time'	DATE: CURRENT TIME  .....	todayK b
K.1 During which visit was the interview successful?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> First visit 02 <input type="radio"/> Second visit 03 <input type="radio"/> Third visit	success_interview
K.2 Did you ask all questions to the same main respondent?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No	same_respondent
K.3 Who answered you for the last module?	SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED	respondent_name
E same_respondent == 0		
K.4 Was someone from the household	SINGLE-SELECT	privacy

immediately present during the interview and possibly overhearing the conversation?	01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No
K.5 Was someone external to the household immediately present during the interview and possibly overhearing the conversation?	SINGLE-SELECT <span>privacy_external</span> 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No
K.6 Did the respondent ask others to assist in responding to questions?	SINGLE-SELECT <span>respondent_multi</span> 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No
K.7 How do you (enumerator) describe the respondent's attitude toward you during the interview?	SINGLE-SELECT <span>respondent_attitude</span> 01 <input type="radio"/> Friendly 02 <input type="radio"/> Neutral 03 <input type="radio"/> Defiant 04 <input type="radio"/> Confused 05 <input type="radio"/> Hostile
K.8 Were there any sections in which the respondent had difficulty understanding the questions?	SINGLE-SELECT <span>respondent_q</span> 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No
K.9 Which sections did the respondent have considerable difficulty understanding questions?  E respondent_q==1	MULTI-SELECT <span>respondent_q_section</span> 1000 <input type="checkbox"/> All modules 0000 <input type="checkbox"/> Module 0: Administrative information 0001 <input type="checkbox"/> Module A: Interview and household information 0002 <input type="checkbox"/> Module B: Household roster 0003 <input type="checkbox"/> Module C: Household characteristics 0004 <input type="checkbox"/> Module D: Food consumption 0005 <input type="checkbox"/> Module E: Non-food consumption 0009 <input type="checkbox"/> Module F: Livestock 0010 <input type="checkbox"/> Module G: Durable goods 0011 <input type="checkbox"/> Module H: Wellbeing and opinions 0012 <input type="checkbox"/> Module H: Conflict and displacement 0013 <input type="checkbox"/> Module J: End of interview
K.10 Please type any other comments here.	TEXT <span>enum_comments</span> .....
When you are finished, end the module by pressing 'Tab to record current time'	DATE: CURRENT TIME <span>todayK_e</span> .....

## APPENDIX A — ENABLING CONDITIONS

- [1] [hhh\\_id1: B.5 In the absence of %hhh\\_id0%, which household member \(who has been present in the household in the last 7 days\) makes most of the household decisions?](#)

Enablement Condition:

```
// more than one adult and HHH0 was absent past week
nhhm>1 && hhh_presence==0

&&

(
hhroster_age.Any(x=>

// ...only if other adults left
x.hhm_age>14 &&

// ...and not the person selected as head in hhh_id0
x.@rowcode!=hhh_id0.Last() )
)
```

- [2] [hhm\\_edu\\_field: B.39 In what field\(s\) is this qualification?](#)

Enablement Condition:

```
(hhm_edu_level_ssd>=29 && hhm_edu_level_ssd<=33) ||
(hhm_edu_level_som >= 13 && hhm_edu_level_som <= 17) ||
(hhm_edu_level_eri >= 13 && hhm_edu_level_eri <= 17) ||
(hhm_edu_level_eth >= 13 && hhm_edu_level_eth <= 17) ||
(hhm_edu_years > 12)
```

- [3] [degree\\_acc: B.40 Is %rosteritle%'s degree recognized in Ethiopia?](#)

Enablement Condition:

```
(hhm_edu_level_ssd>=29 && hhm_edu_level_ssd<=33) ||
(hhm_edu_level_som >= 13 && hhm_edu_level_som <= 17) ||
(hhm_edu_level_eri >= 13 && hhm_edu_level_eri <= 17) ||
(hhm_edu_years > 12 && hhm_edu_c == 1000)
```

- [4] [rf\\_lowcons\\_br: D.4 You told me that this household consumed only %rf\\_sum\\_consumed\\_br% items of bread and cereals in 7 days. This is unusually low. Are you sure?](#)

Enablement Condition:

```
// if all items have a yes or no answer...
//rf_food.All(x=>IsAnswered(x.rf_relevanceyn)) ?

// then confirm that there are at least 4 "yes" answers
//(rf_food.Count(x=>x.rf_relevanceyn==1 && x.catpos1==1)) >= 4 :

// otherwise, show no error message
//true
rf_sum_consumed_br<2 &&
rf_sum_consumed_br >0
```

- [5] [rf\\_pric\\_low: D.18 You have entered a low price: %rf\\_pric\\_total% %rf\\_pric\\_total\\_curr%. Confirm that the price of purchase or the quantity purchased are accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.](#)

Enablement Condition:

```
// price given in Ethiopian Birr
(rf_pric_total_curr==1 &&
(rf_pric_total/(rf_purc_quant*food_quant[(int)rf_food_purc_unit].conv_factor)) <
food_quant[(int)rf_food_purc_unit].v_min) ||
// price given in South Sudanese Pound
(rf_pric_total_curr==2 &&
(rf_pric_total*0.19/(rf_purc_quant*food_quant[(int)rf_food_purc_unit].conv_factor)) <
food_quant[(int)rf_food_purc_unit].v_min) ||
// price given in Somali shillings
(rf_pric_total_curr==3 &&
(rf_pric_total*0.0405/(rf_purc_quant*food_quant[(int)rf_food_purc_unit].conv_factor)) <
food_quant[(int)rf_food_purc_unit].v_min) ||
// price given in Somali shillings (thousands)
(rf_pric_total_curr==4 &&
(rf_pric_total*40.52/(rf_purc_quant*food_quant[(int)rf_food_purc_unit].conv_factor)) <
food_quant[(int)rf_food_purc_unit].v_min) ||
// price given in Somaliland shillings
(rf_pric_total_curr==5 &&
(rf_pric_total*0.11698140/(rf_purc_quant*food_quant[(int)rf_food_purc_unit].conv_factor)) <
food_quant[(int)rf_food_purc_unit].v_min) ||
// price given in Somaliland shillings (thousands)
(rf_pric_total_curr==6 &&
(rf_pric_total*117/(rf_purc_quant*food_quant[(int)rf_food_purc_unit].conv_factor)) <
food_quant[(int)rf_food_purc_unit].v_min) ||
// price given in Eritrean nakfa
(rf_pric_total_curr==7 &&
(rf_pric_total*1.52/(rf_purc_quant*food_quant[(int)rf_food_purc_unit].conv_factor)) <
food_quant[(int)rf_food_purc_unit].v_min) ||
// price given in USD
(rf_pric_total_curr==8 &&
(rf_pric_total*23.3/(rf_purc_quant*food_quant[(int)rf_food_purc_unit].conv_factor)) <
food_quant[(int)rf_food_purc_unit].v_min) ;
```

- [6] [rf\\_pric\\_high: D.18 You have entered a high price: %rf\\_pric\\_total% %rf\\_pric\\_total\\_curr%. Confirm that the price of purchase or the quantity purchased are accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.](#)

Enablement Condition:

```
// price given in Ethiopian Birr
(rf_pric_total_curr==1 &&
(rf_pric_total/(rf_purc_quant*food_quant[(int)rf_food_purc_unit].conv_factor)) >
food_quant[(int)rf_food_purc_unit].v_max) ||
// price given in South Sudanese Pound
(rf_pric_total_curr==2 &&
(rf_pric_total*0.19/(rf_purc_quant*food_quant[(int)rf_food_purc_unit].conv_factor)) >
food_quant[(int)rf_food_purc_unit].v_max) ||
// price given in Somali shillings
(rf_pric_total_curr==3 &&
(rf_pric_total*0.0405/(rf_purc_quant*food_quant[(int)rf_food_purc_unit].conv_factor)) >
food_quant[(int)rf_food_purc_unit].v_max) ||
// price given in Somali shillings (thousands)
(rf_pric_total_curr==4 &&
(rf_pric_total*40.52/(rf_purc_quant*food_quant[(int)rf_food_purc_unit].conv_factor)) >
food_quant[(int)rf_food_purc_unit].v_max) ||
// price given in Somaliland shillings
(rf_pric_total_curr==5 &&
(rf_pric_total*0.11698140/(rf_purc_quant*food_quant[(int)rf_food_purc_unit].conv_factor)) >
food_quant[(int)rf_food_purc_unit].v_max) ||
// price given in Somaliland shillings (thousands)
(rf_pric_total_curr==6 &&
(rf_pric_total*117/(rf_purc_quant*food_quant[(int)rf_food_purc_unit].conv_factor)) >
food_quant[(int)rf_food_purc_unit].v_max) ||
// price given in Eritrean nakfa
(rf_pric_total_curr==7 &&
(rf_pric_total*1.52/(rf_purc_quant*food_quant[(int)rf_food_purc_unit].conv_factor)) >
food_quant[(int)rf_food_purc_unit].v_max) ||
// price given in USD
(rf_pric_total_curr==8 &&
(rf_pric_total*23.3/(rf_purc_quant*food_quant[(int)rf_food_purc_unit].conv_factor)) >
food_quant[(int)rf_food_purc_unit].v_max) ;
```

- [7] [rnf\\_pric\\_sspperkg\\_low: E.2 You have entered a low price: %rnf\\_pric\\_total% %rnf\\_pric\\_total\\_curr%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.](#)

Enablement Condition:

```
// price given in Ethiopian Birr
(rnf_pric_total_curr==1 && rnf_pric_total < nfood_constraints[@rowcode].v_min) ||
// price given in South Sudanese Pound
(rnf_pric_total_curr==2 && rnf_pric_total*0.19< nfood_constraints[@rowcode].v_min) ||
// price given in Somali shillings
(rnf_pric_total_curr==3 && rnf_pric_total*0.0405 < nfood_constraints[@rowcode].v_min) ||
// price given in Somali shillings (thousands)
(rnf_pric_total_curr==4 && rnf_pric_total*40.52 < nfood_constraints[@rowcode].v_min) ||
// price given in Somaliland shillings
(rnf_pric_total_curr==5 && rnf_pric_total*0.11698140 < nfood_constraints[@rowcode].v_min) ||
// price given in Somaliland shillings (thousands)
(rnf_pric_total_curr==6 && rnf_pric_total*117 < nfood_constraints[@rowcode].v_min) ||
// price given in Eritrean nakfa
(rnf_pric_total_curr==7 && rnf_pric_total*1.52 < nfood_constraints[@rowcode].v_min) ||
// price given in USD
(rnf_pric_total_curr==8 && rnf_pric_total*23.3 < nfood_constraints[@rowcode].v_min) ;
```

- [8] [rnf\\_pric\\_sspperkg\\_high: E.2 You have entered a high price: %rnf\\_pric\\_total% %rnf\\_pric\\_total\\_curr%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.](#)

Enablement Condition:

```
// price given in Ethiopian Birr
(rnf_pric_total_curr==1 && rnf_pric_total > nfood_constraints[@rowcode].v_max) ||
// price given in South Sudanese Pound
(rnf_pric_total_curr==2 && rnf_pric_total*0.19 > nfood_constraints[@rowcode].v_max) ||
// price given in Somali shillings
(rnf_pric_total_curr==3 && rnf_pric_total*0.0405 > nfood_constraints[@rowcode].v_max) ||
// price given in Somali shillings (thousands)
(rnf_pric_total_curr==4 && rnf_pric_total*40.52 > nfood_constraints[@rowcode].v_max) ||
// price given in Somaliland shillings
(rnf_pric_total_curr==5 && rnf_pric_total*0.11698140 > nfood_constraints[@rowcode].v_max) ||
// price given in Somaliland shillings (thousands)
(rnf_pric_total_curr==6 && rnf_pric_total*117 > nfood_constraints[@rowcode].v_max) ||
// price given in Eritrean nakfa
(rnf_pric_total_curr==7 && rnf_pric_total*1.52 > nfood_constraints[@rowcode].v_max) ||
// price given in USD
(rnf_pric_total_curr==8 && rnf_pric_total*23.3 > nfood_constraints[@rowcode].v_max) ;
```

- [9] [rnf\\_pric\\_sspperkg\\_low\\_2: E.2 You have entered a low price: %rnf\\_pric\\_total\\_2% %rnf\\_pric\\_total\\_curr\\_2%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.](#)

Enablement Condition:

```
// price given in Ethiopian Birr
(rnf_pric_total_curr_2==1 && rnf_pric_total_2 < nfood_constraints[@rowcode].v_min) ||
// price given in South Sudanese Pound
(rnf_pric_total_curr_2==2 && rnf_pric_total_2*0.19< nfood_constraints[@rowcode].v_min) ||
// price given in Somali shillings
(rnf_pric_total_curr_2==3 && rnf_pric_total_2*0.0405 < nfood_constraints[@rowcode].v_min) ||
// price given in Somali shillings (thousands)
(rnf_pric_total_curr_2==4 && rnf_pric_total_2*40.52 < nfood_constraints[@rowcode].v_min) ||
// price given in Somaliland shillings
```

```
(rnf_pric_total_curr_2==5 && rnf_pric_total_2*0.11698140 < nfood_constraints[@rowcode].v_min) ||
// price given in Somaliland shillings (thousands)
(rnf_pric_total_curr_2==6 && rnf_pric_total_2*117 < nfood_constraints[@rowcode].v_min) ||
// price given in Eritrean nakfa
(rnf_pric_total_curr_2==7 && rnf_pric_total_2*1.52 < nfood_constraints[@rowcode].v_min) ||
// price given in USD
(rnf_pric_total_curr_2==8 && rnf_pric_total_2*23.3 < nfood_constraints[@rowcode].v_min) ;
```

- [10] [rnf\\_pric\\_sspperkg\\_high\\_2: E.2 You have entered a high price: %rnf\\_pric\\_total\\_2% %rnf\\_pric\\_total\\_curr\\_2%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.](#)

**Enablement Condition:**

```
// price given in Ethiopian Birr
(rnf_pric_total_curr_2==1 && rnf_pric_total_2 > nfood_constraints[@rowcode].v_max) ||
// price given in South Sudanese Pound
(rnf_pric_total_curr_2==2 && rnf_pric_total_2*0.19 > nfood_constraints[@rowcode].v_max) ||
// price given in Somali shillings
(rnf_pric_total_curr_2==3 && rnf_pric_total_2*0.0405 > nfood_constraints[@rowcode].v_max) ||
// price given in Somali shillings (thousands)
(rnf_pric_total_curr_2==4 && rnf_pric_total_2*40.52 > nfood_constraints[@rowcode].v_max) ||
// price given in Somaliland shillings
(rnf_pric_total_curr_2==5 && rnf_pric_total_2*0.11698140 > nfood_constraints[@rowcode].v_max) ||
// price given in Somaliland shillings (thousands)
(rnf_pric_total_curr_2==6 && rnf_pric_total_2*117 > nfood_constraints[@rowcode].v_max) ||
// price given in Eritrean nakfa
(rnf_pric_total_curr_2==7 && rnf_pric_total_2*1.52 > nfood_constraints[@rowcode].v_max) ||
// price given in USD
(rnf_pric_total_curr_2==8 && rnf_pric_total_2*23.3 > nfood_constraints[@rowcode].v_max) ;
```

- [11] [: FOOD ITEMS](#)

**Enablement Condition:**

```
((fooditems[@rowcode].mod_opt == (int)mod_opt) || (fooditems[@rowcode].mod_opt == 0)) &&
(rf_relevanceyn_br.Yes.Contains(@rowcode) ||
rf_relevanceyn_p.Yes.Contains(@rowcode) || rf_relevanceyn_m.Yes.Contains(@rowcode) || rf_relevanceyn_f.Yes.Contains(@r
owcode) || rf_relevanceyn_ot.Yes.Contains(@rowcode))
```

## APPENDIX B — INSTRUCTIONS

- [1] [emp\\_7d\\_paid: B.42 In the last 7 days, did %roster% work for someone else \(for at least one hour\) for wage, salary, commission, or any payment in kind?](#)

This refers to work as an employee where the employee receives pay from an employer. The payment is typically given regularly in the form of cash, but also includes commissions and payment in kind. This includes for instance paid work for a private company or an NGO, paid domestic work, paid farm work, paid apprenticeships/internships.”

- [2] [emp\\_7d\\_busi: B.43 In the last 7 days, did %roster% work \(for at least one hour\) on his or her own account? \(This does not include farm work.\)](#)

This refers to people who are self-employed. They do not have an employer, but work on their own account in an activity that is NOT related to farm-work. Workers falling under this category are for instance artisans, street traders, shop owners, or people who run a family non-farm business, or people who own a non-farm business.

- [3] [emp\\_7d\\_help: B.44 In the last 7 days, has %roster% helped \(for at least one hour\) in your family business without pay? This question excludes working on farms.](#)

‘Family business’ refers to any non-farm business owned by a member of your family or your household. Select ‘yes’ if this household member helps in the family business, but not in a management role. Examples of this category are: helping to prepare food or drinks for sale, helping to sell at the shop.

- [4] [emp\\_7d\\_farm: B.45 In the last 7 days, has %roster% worked \(for at least one hour\), on his or her own account, on a farm owned by himself/herself or a member of your household, raised the household's livestock, gone hunting, or fishing, or herded cattle?](#)

Own account work refers to people who are NOT employees that receive regular pay from their employer. Examples of this category are: fishermen, raising the household's livestock, herding, or planting fields.

## APPENDIX C — OPTIONS

### [1] [enum\\_id\\_idp: 1.8 Which member of the team are you?](#)

Options: 40101:Aregawi Ggergs Gebru, 40102:Elsa GEREZIHIER, 40103:Gedion Hadgu, 40104:Mulugeta Gebretsadik, 40105:Fasika kibret, 40206:Hailu Girmay, 40207:Abadi Hagos, 40208:Yibrah Tadesse Gebru, 40209:Mihreteab Gmariam, 40210:Tesfalegn Gedremichael, 30311:Ahmed Abdi, 30312:Meles Denbil, 30313:Dagmawi Girma, 30314:Ayni Ahmed, 30315:Wessen Somali, 30416:Zemedku Kebede, 30417:Raju Is hak Mohammed, 30418:Abdi Ali, 30419:Tarekegn Bireda, 30420:Yishak Yusuf, 30521:Guled Abdi, 30522:Abraham girma, 30523:Sintayehu Kefyalew, 30524:Tesifahun Adugna, 30525:Shitaw Takel, 20626:Omod Omod, 20627:Gatdet Tut Rial, 20628:Keak Jock Bithow, 20629:Red Kun Nen, 20630:Michael Top Wan, 20731:Ter Johon Jock, 20732:Gatluak Jock, 20733:Buay Chuol, 20734:Latkuth Lual Dies, 20735:Opiew Okung, 10836:Tekile Temesgen, 10837:Adamu Megersa, 10838:Alemu Akalu, 10839:Marta Akuma, 10940:Desalegn Guwalu, 10941:Hasen Ali, 10942:Temesgen Goshu, 10943:Abeshu Shuba, 10944:Nibirte Ayalew, 10945:Anbesa Oluma, 51046:Anter Abdulkadir Omer, 51047:Amin Abdulkadir, 51048:Hussen Aumer, 51049:Abedu oumer, 51050:Hawa Alo, 40199:Other, 40299:Other, 30399:Other, 30499:Other, 30599:Other, 20699:Other, 20799:Other, 10899:Other, 10999:Other, 51099:Other,

### [2] [camp: Which camp are you in?](#)

Options: 11:Bambasi, 12:Sherkole, 13:Tongo, 14:Tsoke, 21:Fugnido, 22:Jewi, 23:Kule, 24:Nguenyiel, 25:Okugo, 26:Pugnido2, 27:Tierkidi, 31:Awbare, 32:Bokolmany, 33:Buramino & Hilaweyn, 34:Kebribayah, 35:Kobe & Melkadida, 38:Sheder, 41:Adi Hirush, 42:Hitsats, 43:Mai-Aini, 44:Shimelba, 51:Aysaita, 52:Barahle,

### [3] [hhh\\_tribe\\_ssd: B.21 Which tribe does %hhh\\_name% belong to?](#)

Options: 1:Acholi, 2:Aja, 3:Anuak, Anyuak, 96:Arabic, 4:Atuot, 5:Atwot, Atuot, 6:Avukaya, 7:Azande, Zande, 8:Bai, 9:Baka, 10:Balanda Bor, 11:Balanda Viri, 12:Bari, 13:Binga, 14:Bongo, 15:Boya, 16:Burun, 17:Bviri, 18:Didinga, 19:Dinka, Jieeng, Muonyjang, 20:Dongotono, Dongo tona, 21:Donyiro, 22:Dukpu, 97:Falata, 23:Feroghe, 24:Fertit, 25:Gollo, 26:Ifoto, 27:Imatong, 28:Indri, 29:Jiye, 30:Jur Beli, Jurbiel, Bel, 31:Jur Manager, 32:Jur Modo, 33:Jurchol, Jo-Luo, Jur Chol, 34:Kachipo, Kichepo, 35:Kakowa, 36:Kakwa, 37:Kaliko, 38:Kara, 39:Ketebo, 40:Kresh, 41:Kuku, 42:Lango, 43:Larim, 44:Laro, 45:Logir, 46:Logo, 47:Lokojia, 48:Lokoya, 49:Lopid, 50:Lopit, 51:Lotuko, Lotuka, 52:Lugbwara, 53:Lulubo, 54:Luo, 55:Maban, 56:Madi, 57:Makaraka, 58:Mangaya, 59:Mangayat, 60:Moro Nuba, 62:Moru, Moro, 63:Mundari, 65:Mundu, 66:Murl, 67:Narim, Longarim, 68:Ndogo, 69:Ngulgule, 98:Nuba, 70:Nuer, Naath, 71:Nyamusa, 72:Nyangatom, 73:Nyangwara, 74:Nyepu, 75:Olubo, 76:Pari, Paeri, 78:Pojuulu, 79:Rek, 80:Sebei, 81:Sere, 82:Shatt, 83:Shilluk, Chollo, Collo, 84:Shita, 85:Shwai, 86:Tacho, 87:Tenet, 88:Thuri, 89:Tid, Teuth, 90:Toposa, 91:Uduk, 92:Vidiri, 93:Welega, Wallega, 94:Woro, 95:Yulu, 1000:Other (please specify), -98:Don't know, -99:Refuse to answer,

### [4] [hhh\\_tribe\\_som: B.21 Which tribe does %hhh\\_name% belong to?](#)

Options: 1:Isaaq, 2:Qubeys, 3:Gedo-Biirsi, 4:Ciise, 5:Gaadsan, 6:Biimaal, 7:Surre, 8:Majerten, 9:Ogaden, 10:Marehan, 11:Warsengeli, 12:Dulbahante, 13:Ortable, 14:Lelkase, 15:Dishishle, 16:Cise, 17:Jidwaaq, 18:Habskuul, 19:Habar-Gidir, 20:Abgal, 21:Murursade, 22:Badecade, 23:Galjeel, 24:Jajele, 25:Hawadle, 26:Karinle, 27:Shekhal, 28:Duduble, 29:Liisaan, 30:Hadame, 31:Hubeer, 32:Galedle, 33:Eeley, 34:Yantaar, 35:Mcalin Wayne, 36:Luway, 37:Xaryan, 38:Boqol Hore, 39:Dabare, 40:Geledle, 41:Gelide, 42:Shanta Calemod, 43:Bagadi, 44:Jiido, 45:Tuni, 46:Jidle, 47:Banadiri, 48:Baraawe, 49:Jarerwayne, 50:Carab-Salax, 51:Reer Aw xasan, 52:Reer Kulbeer, 53:Yibiro, 54:Carabta, 1000:Other (please specify), -98:Don't know, -99:Refuse to answer,

### [5] [hbm\\_edu\\_reason: B.32 What is the main reason that %rosteritle% is not attending school or college currently?](#)

Options: 1:Still too young, 2:Finished school / too old to go to school / college, 3:Illness / disability, 4:Pregnant, 5:Works, 6:Takes care of home / younger siblings, 7:Will work on land / in home, No need to study, 8:Lack of financial resources, 9:Parents do not understand how to enroll, 10:No documents to enroll in schools, 11:The school nearby is poor quality, 12:Absence of female teachers, 13:Schools / colleges are full and not accepting new students, 14:There are no schools / colleges nearby, 15:The way to school / college is not safe because of conflict, 16:The school / college is closed due to the conflict, 17:The school / college is occupied due to the conflict, 18:The school / college is damaged / destroyed in the conflict, 1000:Other (Specify), -98:Don't know, -99:Refused to respond,

### [6] [hbm\\_edu\\_level\\_ssd: B.38 What class did %rosteritle% complete in the last completed year?](#)

Options: 10:In the first year of primary school, 11:Primary 1, 12:Primary 2, 13:Primary 3, 14:Primary 4, 15:Primary 5, 16:Primary 6, 17:Primary 7, 18:Primary 8, 19:Intermediate 1, 20:Intermediate 2, 21:Intermediate 3, 22:Secondary 1, 23:Secondary 2, 24:Secondary 3, 25:Secondary 4, 26:Secondary 5, 27:Secondary 6, 30:Part of University, 31:University degree, 29:Diploma, 32:Masters degree, 33:PhD, 34:Technical and vocational education and training, 1000:Other (please specify), 8:Kalwa, -98:Don't know, -99:Refused to respond,

### [7] [hbm\\_edu\\_level\\_som: B.38 What class did %rosteritle% complete in the last completed year?](#)

Options: 0:In first year of Primary School, 1:Primary 1, 2:Primary 2, 3:Primary 3, 4:Primary 4, 5:Primary 5, 6:Primary 6, 7:Primary 7, 8:Primary 8, 9:Secondary 1, 10:Secondary 2, 11:Secondary 3, 12:Secondary 4, 13:Diploma, 14:Part of University, 15:University first degree, 16:Master Degree, 17:PhD, 18:Technical and vocational education and training, 19:Non-formal Education, 1000:Other, -98:Don't know, -99:Refused to respond,

### [8] [hbm\\_edu\\_level\\_eri: B.38 What class did %rosteritle% complete in the last completed year?](#)

Options: 0:In first year of Primary School, 1:Primary 1, 2:Primary 2, 3:Primary 3, 4:Primary 4, 5:Primary 5, 6:Middle or Lower Secondary 1, 7:Middle or Lower Secondary 2, 8:Middle or Lower Secondary 3, 9:Secondary or Upper Secondary 1, 10:Secondary or Upper Secondary 2, 11:Secondary or Upper Secondary 3, 12:Secondary or Upper Secondary 4, 13:Part of University, 14:Diploma, 15:University first degree, 16:Master Degree, 17:PhD, 18:Technical and vocational education and training, 19:Non-formal Education, 1000:Other, -98:Don't know, -99:Refused to respond,

### [9] [hbm\\_edu\\_level\\_eth: B.38 What class did %rosteritle% complete in the last completed year?](#)

Options: 0:In first year of Primary School, 1:Grade 1, 2:Grade 2, 3:Grade 3, 4:Grade 4, 5:Grade 5, 6:Grade 6, 7:Grade 7, 8:Grade 8, 9:Grade 9, 10:Grade 10, 11:Grade 11, 12:Grade 12, 13:Part of University, 14:Diploma, 15:University first degree, 16:Master Degree, 17:PhD, 18:Technical and vocational education and training, 19:Non-formal Education, 1000:Other, -98:Don't know, -99:Refused to respond,

### [10] [hbm\\_job\\_search\\_no: B.61 What is the main reason %rosteritle% did not look for any job in the last 4 weeks?](#)

Options: 0:Insecurity / conflict, 1:Ill / sick, 2:Disabled, 3:In school / college, 4:Too young / too old for work, 5:Retired, 6:Taking care of household / family, 7:Waiting for reply from employer, 8:Waiting for busy season, 9:Does not want to work, 10:Husband does not allow, 11:Does not expect to find a job, 12:Pay too low or insufficient to meet needs, 13:Not allowed to work as refugee, 1000:Other (please specify), -98:Don't know, -99:Refused to respond,

### [11] [hbm\\_job\\_search\\_dur: B.65 How many months has %rosteritle% been looking for work?](#)

Options: 0:less than a month, 1:1 month, 2:2 months, 3:3 months, 4:4 months, 5:5 months, 6:6 months, 7:7 months, 8:8 months, 9:9 months, 10:10 months, 11:11 months, 12:12 months, 13:More than a year, -1:Not allowed to look for work, -98:Don't know, -99:Refused to respond,



nd,

[12] [light: C.12 What is the main source of lighting for this household?](#)

Options: 1: National Grid connection, 2: Local Mini Grid, 3: Diesel Generator (private electricity), 4: Solar Home System, 5: Solar Lantern/Lighting System, 6: Rechargeable Battery (e.g., car battery), 7: Torch, 8: Gas, 9: Paraffin lantern, 10: Paraffin lamp, 11: Firewood, 12: Grass, 13: Candle wax, 14: Biogas, 15: No lighting, -98: Don't know, -99: Refused to respond,

[13] [cook: C.15 What is the main source of energy for cooking in this household?](#)

Options: 0: No cooking, 1: Wood, 2: Charcoal, 3: Gas, 4: Electricity, 5: Paraffin/ Kerosene, 6: Grass, 7: Biogas, 8: Coal/lignite, 9: Solar, 10: Animal Waste/Dung, 11: Crop Residue/Plant Biomass, 12: Saw Dust, 13: Coal Briquette, 14: Biomass Briquette, 15: Processed biomass (pellets)/ wood chips, 16: Ethanol, 17: LPG/ cooking gas, 18: Piped Natural Gas, 19: Garbage/plastic, 1000: Other (specify), -98: Don't know, -99: Refused to respond,

[14] [light\\_disp: C.43 What was the main source of lighting for the household in the dwelling you lived in before leaving %orig\\_c\\_text%?](#)

Options: 1: National Grid connection, 2: Local Mini Grid, 3: Diesel Generator (private electricity), 4: Solar Home System, 5: Solar Lantern/Lighting System, 6: Rechargeable Battery (e.g., car battery), 7: Torch, 8: Gas, 9: Paraffin lantern, 10: Paraffin lamp, 11: Firewood, 12: Grass, 13: Candle wax, 14: Biogas, 15: No lighting, -98: Don't know, -99: Refused to respond,

[15] [lhood: C.75 What is the household's main source of livelihood?](#)

Options: 1: Salary, 2: Casual labor/Dayly labourer, 3: Crop production (Temporary and/permanent crops), 4: Livestock (inc. Poultry and Bee, 5: Crop and Livestock (at comparable level), 6: Manufacturing, Construction and Mining & Quarry Industry FORMAL SECTOR, 7: Manufacturing, Construction and Mining & Quarrying INFORMAL SECTOR, 8: Wholesale sale & Retail Trade - FORMAL SECTOR, 9: Wholesale sale & Retail Trade - INFORMAL SECTOR, 10: Service Trade - FORMAL SECTOR, 11: Service Trade - INFORMAL SECTOR, 12: Renting of House, Land/Plot, Equipment, Machinery, Storage and Drought animals, 13: Social Security (Pension and other), 14: Donation from Gov't and/NGO's/ Humanitarian aid, 15: Remittances- Regularly from Hhs, Family/Individuals, 16: Begging (Alimony), 17: Prostitution, 1000: Other (Please specify), -98: Don't know, -99: Refused to respond,

[16] [lhood\\_prev: C.78 What was the household's main source of livelihood in %orig\\_c\\_text%?](#)

Options: 1: Salary, 2: Casual labor/Dayly labourer, 3: Crop production (Temporary and/permanent crops), 4: Livestock (inc. Poultry and Bee, 5: Crop and Livestock (at comparable level), 6: Manufacturing, Construction and Mining & Quarry Industry FORMAL SECTOR, 7: Manufacturing, Construction and Mining & Quarrying INFORMAL SECTOR, 8: Wholesale sale & Retail Trade - FORMAL SECTOR, 9: Wholesale sale & Retail Trade - INFORMAL SECTOR, 10: Service Trade - FORMAL SECTOR, 11: Service Trade - INFORMAL SECTOR, 12: Renting of House, Land/Plot, Equipment, Machinery, Storage and Drought animals, 13: Social Security (Pension and other), 14: Donation from Gov't and/NGO's/ humanitarian aid, 15: Remittances- Regularly from Hhs, Family/Individuals, 16: Begging (Alimony), 17: Prostitution, 1000: Other (Please specify), -98: Don't know, -99: Refused to respond,

[17] [intremitt12m\\_loc: C.85 In which country or region do the family and friends who send the majority of remittances live?](#)

Options: 1: Ethiopia, 2: South Sudan, 3: Somalia, 4: Eritrea, 5: Sudan, 6: Yemen, 7: Kenya, 8: Uganda, 9: Democratic Republic of the Congo, 10: Central African Republic, 11: Other country in East Africa, 12: Southern Africa, 13: West Africa, 14: North Africa, 15: Europe, 16: Australia, 17: Asia, 18: North America, 19: South America, -99: Refused to respond, -98: Don't know,

[18] [rf\\_relevanceyn\\_br: D.3 Over the past 7 days, did anyone in your household consume any of the items listed below. Please record yes or no for each of the items below.](#)

Options: 1101101: teff white, whole grain, 1101102: teff white, flour, 1101103: teff mixed, whole grain, 1101104: teff mixed, flour, 1101105: teff black, whole grain, 1101106: teff black, flour, 1101108: wheat white, whole grain, 1101109: wheat white, flour, 1101111: wheat mixed, flour, 1101112: wheat black, whole grain, 1101113: wheat black, flour, 1101114: wheat, split, 1101115: wheat, roasted, 1101116: wheat, boiled, 1101120: barley white, whole grain, 1101121: barley white, flour, 1101123: barley mixed, flour, 1101124: barley black, whole grain, 1101125: barley black, flour, 1101127: barely brewery type, flour, 1101128: beso roasted & milled barely, 1101129: barley, split, 1101130: barley, roasted, 1101135: emmur wheat, split, 1101139: oats (sinar), flour, 1101141: african millet, flour, 1101142: maize, whole grain, 1101143: maize, flour, 1101144: maize, split, 1101145: maize, roasted, 1101146: maize, boiled, 1101147: maize, fresh, 1101150: sorghum, whole grain, 1101151: sorghum, flour, 1101153: sorghum, boiled, 1101154: durrah, whole grain, 1101155: durrah, flour, 1101156: flour, factory product, mainly of wheat, 1101158: rice, 1101201: enjera, 1101202: bread (dufo, anbashia etc), wheat - home made, 1101203: bread, other cereals - home made, 1101204: bread, wheat - bakery, 1101212: biscuits, 1101301: spaghetti, 1101302: macaroni,

[19] [rf\\_relevanceyn\\_p: D.6 Over the past 7 days, did anyone in your household consume any of the items listed below. Please record yes or no for each of the items below.](#)

Options: 1102101: faba bean, whole grain, 1102102: faba beans, flour (shiro), 1102103: faba beans, split (kik), 1102104: chick peas, whole grain, 1102105: chick peas, flour (shiro), 1102106: chick peas, split (kik), 1102107: field peas, whole grain, 1102108: field peas, flour (shiro), 1102109: field peas, split (kik), 1102113: lentils, whole grain, 1102114: lentils, split (kik), 1102115: haricot / kidney beans, whole grain, 1102116: haricot / kidney beans, flour (shiro), 1102117: haricot / kidney beans, split (kik), 1102119: grass peas, flour (shiro), 1102120: grass peas, split (kik), 1102121: mixed pulses, flour (shiro), 1102123: fenugreek, whole grain, 1102124: fenugreek, flour, 1102201: faba beans, roasted, 1102202: faba beans, boiled, 1102204: faba beans, fresh, 1102205: chick peas, roasted, 1102213: haricot / kidney beans, boiled, 1102214: haricot / kidney beans, fresh,

[20] [rf\\_relevanceyn\\_f: D.10 Over the past 7 days, did anyone in your household consume any of the items listed below. Please record yes or no for each of the items below.](#)

Options: 1108101: banana, 1108102: orange / mandarin, 1108105: avocado, 1108109: mango, 1109101: ethiopian kale, 1109102: head cabbage, 1109107: shiferaw/ aleko, 1109108: edible wild vegetables & weeds, 1109110: leek, 1109111: green onion (alenge shinkurt), 1109113: pepper green, 1109114: pumpkin, 1109115: beet root, 1109116: carrot, 1109117: tomato, 1109118: onions, 1109119: garlic, 1109201: irish potato, raw, 1109202: sweet potato, raw, 1109204: taro (godere), raw, 1109205: qocho, raw, 1109206: amicho, raw, 1109209: yam (boye), raw, 1109211: cassava (bichi), raw, 1109302: potato, boiled or fried,

[21] [rf\\_relevanceyn\\_ot: D.11 Over the past 7 days, did anyone in your household consume any of the items listed below. Please record yes or no for each of the items below.](#)

Options: 1103102: linseed (telba), 1107101: butter, unspiced & non- refined, 1107102: butter, unspiced but refined, 1107103: butter, refined & spiced, 1107201: edible oil, local, 1107202: edible oil, imported, 1110102: red pepper flour, 1110104: pepper sauce (dilih/ awaze) - home made, 1110105: birds eye chil whole, 1110106: birds eye chil flour, 1110205: ginger, 1110208: cardamon, 1110214: mixed spices, 1111101: sugar, 1111102: sugar cane, 1111103: honey, natural, 1111201: toffees, chocolate, chewing gum, 1112102: fafa/ dube, balanced baby diet, 1113101: salt, 1113102: canned tomato, sauce, 1121101: scramble egg / omlet (enkulal firfir / sils) in restaurant, cafes and the like, 1121104: ful; sils in restaurant, cafes and the like, 1121107: offal, sheep / goat in restaurants, cafes and the like, 1121109: firfir (enjera/ bread) in restaurants, cafes and the like, 1121110: porridge, cereals in restaurant, cafes and the like, 1121114: key, alicha, misto wot, sheep / goat in restaurant, cafes and the like, 1121115: kilil sheep / goat meat in restaurant, cafes and the like, 1121116: tibs, (fried), sheep / goat, normal in restaurant, cafes and the like, 1121118: key, alicha, misto wot, beef in restaurant, cafes and the like, 1121120: mahberawi, kornis, obama, agelgil in restaurant, cafes and the like,

like, 1121122:tibs, fried, beef, normal in restaurant, cafes and the like, 1121124:kitfo in restaurants, cafes and the like, 1121126:doro (chicken) wot in restaurants, cafes and the like, 1121130:kik wot (pulses split sauce) in restaurants, cafes and the like, 1121131:beyaynetu (fasting meal) without fish in restaurants, cafes and the like, 1121132:beyaynetu (fasting meal) with fish in restaurant, cafes and the like, 1121133:tegamino/bozena shiro in restaurant, cafes and the like, 1121136:rice in restaurant, cafes and the like, 1121139:qocho & cheese/ milk / yoghurt in restaurant, cafes and the like, 1121140:spaghetti in restaurant, cafes and the like, 1121141:macaroni in restaurant, cafes and the like, 1121143:enje ra / bread with siljo, hilbet or hazo wot in restaurant, cafes and the like, 1201101:tea leaves, 1201103:coffee beans, 1201105:coffee whole (shelled), 1201106:coffee, fresh (green), 1201107:coffee granules, 1201108:coffee seed shell (seed jacket), 1201109:coffee leaves (quti), 1202201:coca cola family, 1202202:pepsi family, 1202204:vimto & kineto, 1202206:bukri, karibo, mewed (home made), 1202306:honey juice, 1221201:coffee, boiled, 1221202:tea, boiled, 1221203:milk, milk with tea/ coffee, boiled, 1221206:soft drinks, 2101110:katikala, home made spirit, 2101301:draft beer, 2101302:beer, bottled, 2101303:tella, refined, 2101304:tella, unrefined, 2201101:nyala, 2201205:royals/ royal business, 2201206:gamdal, 2202301:gaya for shisha or smoking, 2202302:suret for snuff or chewing, 2301101:chaat (qat), 2102110:katikalla-home made spirit, 2102202:mead/ honey wine, 2102301:beer and draft, 2102302:tella,

- [22] **rnf\_item: E.1 Over the past 3 months (90 days), did anyone in your household buy or receive for free any of the items listed below. Please record yes or no for each of the items listed below.**

Options: 3101103:poplin/ shema, 3101201:wool (50% & above), 3101202:tetron, 3101203:polyester, 3101204:hisufi /kefay, 3101206:nylon / lining, 3101207:jersey, 3101208:kashmir/ suti/ adidas, 3101209:diria, 3102101:kemis, cultural dress for adults (15 years & over)-brand new, 3102102:kemis and netela, cultural for adults (15 years & over)-brand new, 3102103:netela, cultural for adults (15 years & over)-brand new, 3102104:kuta, cultural for adults (15 years & over)-brand new, 3102105:gabi, cultural for adults (15 years & over)-brand new, 3102106:biliko, cultural for adults (15 years & over)-brand new, 3102107:khaki, jacket for adults (15 years & over)-brand new, 3102108:khaki, trousers for adults (15 years & over)-brand new, 3102109:khaki, jacket/ coat & trousers for adults (15 years & over)-brand new, 3102111:tetron, trousers/ shorts for adults (15 years & over)-brand new, 3102112:tetron, jacket/ coat & trousers for adults (15 years & over)-brand new, 3102113:hisufi, jacket for adults (15 years & over)-brand new, 3102114:hisufi, trousers/ shorts for adults (15 years & over)-brand new, 3102115:hisufi, jacket/ coat & trousers for adults (15 years & over)-brand new, 3102116:polyester, jacket for adults (15 years & over)-brand new, 3102117:polyester, trousers/ shorts for adults (15 years & over)-brand new, 3102118:polyester, jacket/ coat & trousers for adults (15 years & over)-brand new, 3102120:woolen, trousers for adults (15 years & over)-brand new, 3102121:woolen, suit for adults (15 years & over)-brand new, 3102122:jeans, jacket and trousers for adults (15 years & over)-brand new, 3102123:jeans, trousers for adults (15 years & over)-brand new, 3102124:leather, jacket/ coat for adults (15 years & over)-brand new, 3102125:silk, jacket/ coat & skirts for adults (15 years & over)-brand new, 3102127:polyester/ tetron, coat & skirts for adults (15 years & over)-brand new, 3102128:hisufi, coat & skirts for adults (15 years & over)-brand new, 3102129:tetron, skirt for adults (15 years & over)-brand new, 3102130:silk skirts for adults (15 years & over)-brand new, 3102131:polyester, skirts for adults (15 years & over)-brand new, 3102132:jeans, skirts for adults (15 years & over)-brand new, 3102133:dress, nylon for adults (15 years & over)-brand new, 3102134:dress, cotton for adults (15 years & over)-brand new, 3102135:dress, hisufi for adults (15 years & over)-brand new, 3102136:dress, woolen for adults (15 years & over)-brand new, 3102137:kemis/made of abujed for adults (15 years & over)-brand new, 3102138:kashmir suit for adults (15 years & over)-brand new, 3102139:kefay, jacket/ trousers for adults (15 years & over)-brand new, 3102140:jeans jacket for adults (15 years & over)-brand new, 3102141:shirts long sleeved, local for adults (15 years & over)-brand new, 3102142:shirts long sleeved, imported for adults (15 years & over)-brand new, 3102143:shirts short sleeved, local for adults (15 years & over)-brand new, 3102144:shirts short sleeved, imported for adults (15 years & over)-brand new, 3102145:sweater, local for adults (15 years & over)-brand new, 3102146:sweater, imported for adults (15 years & over)-brand new, 3102147:jogging for adults (15 years & over)-brand new, 3102149:meklemia / mutsen for adults (15 years & over)-brand new, 3102150:t-shirt for adults (15 years & over)-brand new, 3102151:gildim (shirit) for adults (15 years & over)-brand new, 3102152:under wear for adults (15 years & over)-brand new, 3102153:singletes for adults (15 years & over)-brand new, 3102154:pants for adults (15 years & over)-brand new, 3102155:pijama for adults (15 years & over)-brand new, 3102156:socks and stockings for adults (15 years & over)-brand new, 3102203:kahaki / polyester / tetron, suit for children (below 15 years)-brand new, 3102205:polyester / tetron / kahaki, trousers for children (below 15 years)-brand new, 3102208:jeans, jacket and trousers for children (below 15 years)-brand new, 3102209:jeans, jacket and shorts for children (below 15 years)-brand new, 3102210:jeans, trousers for children (below 15 years)-brand new, 3102211:dress, other than national, 3102213:shorts and t-shirt for children (below 15 years)-brand new, 3102215:shorts for children (below 15 years)-brand new, 3102218:sweater, local for children (below 15 years)-brand new, 3102221:t-shirts or body for children (below 15 years)-brand new, 3102223:underwear, singletes & pants for children (below 15 years)-brand new, 3102224:jogging & pyjama for children (below 15 years)-brand new, 3102226:baby cloths, complete for children (below 15 years)-brand new, 3102227:school uniform for children (below 15 years)-brand new, 3102303:polyester/ tetron, jacket for adults (15 years & over)-used, 3102304:polyester/ tetron trousers for adults (15 years & over)-used, 3102306:jeans jacket or trousers for adults (15 years & over)-used, 3102310:dress, any type for adults (15 years & over)-used, 3102311:shirts, imported for adults (15 years & over)-used, 3102312:sweater, imported for adults (15 years & over)-used, 3102314:t-shirts / body for adults (15 years & over)-used, 3102402:kahaki/ polyester/ tetron trousers for children (below 15 years of age)-used, 3102405:dress other than national for children (below 15 years of age)-used, 3102408:t-shirts for children (below 15 years of age)-used, 3103203:hair shawl / hijab / gofta, 3103205:mekemet national dress belt, 3103206:scarves / sharp / fuuli, 3103207:belt, 3104101:tailoring and repairs, adult, 3104102:tailoring and repairs, children, 3104202:hand wash & ironing service, 3201101:shoes, leather, local for adult men, 3201102:shoes, leather, imported for adult men, 3201103:walking shoes, leather, imported for adult men, 3201104:walking shoes synthetic - imported for adult men, 3201107:shoes, rubber / plastic, local for adult men, 3201110:sandals plastic for adult men, 3201112:slippers plastic for adult men, 3201201:shoes, leather, local for adult women, 3201202:shoes leather, imported for adult women, 3201204:walking shoes synthetic - imported for adult women, 3201205:shoes, canvas, local for adult women, 3201207:shoes, rubber / plastic, local for adult women, 3201209:sandals plastic for adult women, 3201211:slippers, plastic for adult women, 3201301:shoes, leather, local for children (below 15 years of age), 3201304:walking shoes, synthetic - imported for children (below 15 years of age), 3201305:shoes, canvas, local for children (below 15 years of age), 3201306:shoes, canvas, imported for children (below 15 years of age), 3201307:shoes, rubber / plastic, local for children (below 15 years of age), 3201309:sandals plastic for children (below 15 years of age), 3201310:slippers plastic for children (below 15 years of age), 4101101:kebele rental houses, 4101102:housing agency rental houses, 4102101:private organization rental houses, 4102102:private household / person rental houses, 4301101:mega paint, 4301105:cement, 4301108:hollow concrete block, 4301110:stone, 4301111:floor board, 4301113:wood for house repair, 4301114:corrugated iron sheets, 4301115:nails, 4301117>window set complete, 4301118:door set complete without glass, 4301120:straw, 4302101:maintenance & repairs (labour cost only), 4401101:water - private tap, 4401102:water - public / common / tap, 4401103:water from retailers, 4401104:water fetching service, 4501101:electricity, 4501202:kerosine, 4502101:firewood chopped, 4502102:firewood others, 4502103:charcoal, 4502104:dung cake, 4502106:crop residual (fagulo, straw, kernel, sheave, hay, ), 4503101:fire wood chopping service,

- [23] **rnf\_item\_2: E.1 Over the past 3 months (90 days), did anyone in your household buy or receive for free any of the items listed below. Please record yes or no for each of the items listed below.**

Options: 5101101:tables, 5101102:chairs, 5101103:sofas, 5101104:stools & benches, 5101105:cupboards, 5101106:beds, 5101108:buffet, 5101111:box, made of metal, wood or other materials, 5102101:mattress, 5102102:mats, 5102201:selen & jiba carpets of palm trunks, 5102202:carpets, made of animal skins, 5201101:blankets, 5201102:bed sheets, 5201103:bed covers, 5201106:curtains, 5201107:towels, 5301101:refrigerator, 5301102:electrical mitad, 5302104:lamp and/ or flash light of drycell or chargeable, 5302106:thermos flask, 5302107:dry cells, 5402102:ensira (water pot), 5402103:mitad, 5402104:cooking pans, wadiat, taba & plates, 5402105:jebena (coffee pot) & kettles, 5402107:cups, 5403101:messob, 5403102:sedef & lemat, 5403104:enkib,kuna,erbo, 5403105:akinbalo & setate, 5404102:cooking pan, 5404103:tray, 5404104:bowls, plates and dishes, 5404106:kettles and jug, 5404107:biretmitad, 5405101:plates and dishes, 5405102:jerry can, 5405103:kettles, bowls & jug, 5405104:bucket/ pail, 5405106:barrel, 5405111:sack & canvas, 5406101:glasses, 5502106:hinges, key & door locker, 5601101:laundry soaps, local, 5601102:laundry soaps, imported, 5601103:detergent soaps, local, 5601104:detergent soaps, imported, 5601105:ajax soap, 5601106:liquide soups, 5601109:incense, 5601110:sandal wood, 5601111:insecticides, 5601201:broom, 5601202:shoe polish (kiwi, camel, ludi), 5601301:matches, 5601302:candles, 5601303:tiwaf of honey wax, home made, 5601304:mitad masesha / cater beans, 5601305:smoking & floor furnishing roots & grasses, 5601306:festal (purse), 5602101:salary for servants, 5602203:daily labourer expenses, 6101101:albendazole, 6101102:mezel, 6101201:ampicillin, 6101202:amoxacilin, 6101203:tetracycline, 6101205:chloramphenicol, 6101301:aluminium hydroxide, 6101401:coartem - new malaria medicine, 6101404:chilorokin, 6101501:dichlorophin, 6101505:paracetamol / panadol, 6101702:coadin / diphenhydromine - cough syrup, 6101703:ephedrine, 6101804:streptomysine (sim) injection, 6101907:vitamin b complex, 620

1101:doctors visit in public governmental hospitals/clinics, 6201201:doctors visit in private health institutions, 6203101:laboratory test (excl. hiv). in public health center, 6203201:laboratory test (excl. hiv). in private health center, 6203203:x-ray, 6203301:traditional healer service, 6301101:basic service including accommodation in public / governmental hospitals, 6301102:medical services in public / governmental hospitals, 6301201:basic service including accommodation in private hospitals, 6301202:medical services in private hospitals, 7101101:private motor car, new, 7101102:private motor car, used, 7101201:private motorcycle, 7101301:private bicycle, 7102101:private animal transport, 7202101:fuel, 7202201:animal transports feed & fodder, 7302101:bus out of town, 7302102:bus fare (within town), 7302103:taxi, 7302104:bajaj (three wheel drive), 7302105:lorry (isuzu or other), 7302106:transportation to school, 7302201:cart, 7302202:animal transport (passenger fees), 7303101:air transport service, 7306101:coolie/ labour cost for loading luggage, 8201101:mobile apparatus, 8201102:fixed line & wireless apparatus, 8201103:sim card & memory stick card, 8301102:sim card purchase, 8301201:telephone calls from private line, 8301202:telephone calls from commercial line, 8301203:mobile card purchase, 9101101:t.v.set, 9101102:radio and/ or tape recorders, 9101103:dvd & cd - players, 9101105:dish with decoder, 9104102:cd, dvd - cassetts and records, 9202108:photography service including film & processing, 9203101:lottery purchases & gambling, 9302101:newspapers & magazines, 9303101:exercise books, 9303201:pen, ball point, 10101101:regular program (day time) (education) in public school, 10101201:regular program (day time) (education) in community school, 10102101:regular program (day time) (education) in private school, 10401102:extension/ summer program in public/governmental institution, 10402102:extension/ summer program in private / non-governmental institution, 10501102:tuition service, 11201101:bed room (accommodation) service, 12101101:hair dressing service, 12101102:barbary service, 12103102:zenit hair oil, 12103104:samra hair oil, 12103107:zalash hair oil, 12103109:cocos/ coconut, 12103110:avocado as product of personal care, 12103112:various brands of hair oils, 12103114:butter for hair, 12103116:perfume, 12103117:vaslin, 12103118:gryciline, 12103119:lotion powder or cream, 12103120:toilet soaps, 12103122:blades / razors, 12103123:shampo, 12103126:deodorant, 12103127:modes, 12103133:ensosla, hina, ades, 12103134:shoe polish, 12103139:hair clips and/ or bigodins, 12103142:toilet paper, 12301101:ornament made of gold, 12301103:earrings, 12301104:neck laces, 12301107:rings, 12301108:watches / clocks, 12302102:umbrella, 12302103:hand bag and wallets, 12401101:pre - primary & primary gov. school, 12402101:community affairs (security,sanitation, environmental protec, 12402102:charity membership fee (red cross & hiv/aids), 12402103:religious contribution, 12403101:remittance s, 12403102:alms, 12403103:donations, 12403104:gifts, 12502101:edir (traditional social insurance), 12601101:saving (bank, and/or other financial institutions), 12601201:equb (traditional saving), 12601202:loans given out, 12601203:loans repaid, 12701101:baptize ceremony, 12701102:religious and other festivals, 12701104:relatives get together ceremony, 12701201:birth day ceremony, 12701202:marriage ceremony, 12702101:funeral ceremony, 12702104:tezkar feast, 12704101:income tax, 12704102:pension contribution, 12704103:fines and other legal expenses, 13201101:land use tax, 13201102:operation cost of unincorporated household enterprise,

[24] [ra\\_own: G.1 Does anyone in your household own any of the assets mentioned below:](#)

Options: 1:"Mofer and Kember", 2:Axe/Sickle, 3:Plough (traditional/modern), 4:Water pump, 5:Stove (Biogas/Kerosene/Butane gas/electric), 6:Blanket/Gabi, 7:Mattress and/or Bed, 8:Wrist watch/clock, 9:Coal or Electric iron, 10:Fixed line or wireless telephone, 17:Mobile Telephone, 18:Radio/tape, 19:Television, 20:Weaving equipment, 21:Builder's equipment, 22:Carpenter's equipment, 23:Welding equipment, 24:Wood cutting equipment, 25:Block production equipment, 26:Mitad (Electric/Power saving), 27:Refrigerator, 28:Private car, 29:Bajaj, 30:Jewels (Gold and silver), 31:Wardrobe/Shelf,

[25] [ra\\_own\\_prev: G.11 Did anyone in your household own the items listed below in %orig\\_c\\_text%. Please record yes or no for each of the items listed below.](#)

Options: 1:"Mofer and Kember", 2:Axe/Sickle, 3:Plough (traditional/modern), 4:Water pump, 5:Stove (Biogas/Kerosene/Butane gas/electric), 6:Blanket/Gabi, 7:Mattress and/or Bed, 8:Wrist watch/clock, 9:Coal or Electric iron, 10:Fixed line or wireless telephone, 17:Mobile Telephone, 18:Radio/tape, 19:Television, 20:Weaving equipment, 21:Builder's equipment, 22:Carpenter's equipment, 23:Welding equipment, 24:Wood cutting equipment, 25:Block production equipment, 26:Mitad (Electric/Power saving), 27:Refrigerator, 28:Private car, 29:Bajaj, 30:Jewels (Gold and silver), 31:Wardrobe/Shelf,

[26] [move\\_help: I.42 Please tell us the three most important things you need to be able to settle in the location of your preference. Please start with the most important thing, then state the next most important thing and then third most important thing.](#)

Options: 1:Security, 2:Mine clearance, 3:Access to original house/land, 4:Provision of new shelter / housing, 5:Access to a farm plot and / or grazing land, 6:Agricultural tools & seeds / livestock, 7:Funds / productive assets for re-establishing business, 8:Skills training for job, 9:Connections for jobs, 10:Access to markets, 11:Access to educational services, 12:Access to health services, 13:Access to water and/ or sanitation, 14:Access to aid, 15:Transportation arrangement, 16:Regrouping of family, 17:Renewal / replacement of documentations, 1000:Other (Specify ),

## APPENDIX D — VARIABLES

- [1] `hhh_name:`  
// if household head is present, assign that person's name `hhh_presence>0 ? hh_list.First(x=>x.Item1==hhh_id0.Last()).Item2` : // else if head is absent, assign the name of the person `hhh_presence==0 ? hh_list.First(x=>x.Item1==hhh_id1.Last()).Item2` : // otherwise, assign null  
`hh_list.First(x=>x.Item1==hhh_id0.Last()).Item2`
- [2] `hhh_id:`  
// if household head is present, assign that person's id `hhh_presence>0 ? hhh_id0_int` : // else if head is absent, assign the id of the person  
`hhh_presence==0 ? hhh_id1_int` : // otherwise, assign null `hhh_id0_int`
- [3] `electricity_str:`  
`(light==1) ? "National Grid Connection" : (light==2) ? "Local Mini Grid" : (light==3) ? "Diesel Generator" : (light==4) ? "Solar Home System" :`  
`(light==5) ? "Solar Lantern/Lighting System" : (light==6) ? "Rechargeable Battery" : "Other source"`

## APPENDIX E — OPTIONS FILTERS

- [1] [legal\\_id\\_type: B.15 Which form of legal identification does %rosteritle% own? Select all that apply.](#)  
refugee == 0 ? (@optioncode != 13) : (@optioncode==1 || @optioncode==2 || @optioncode==3 || @optioncode==4 || @optioncode==5 || @optioncode==6 || @optioncode==7 || @optioncode==8 || @optioncode==9 || @optioncode==10 || @optioncode==11 || @optioncode==12 || @optioncode==13 || @optioncode==14 || @optioncode==15 || @optioncode== 1000)
- [2] [emp\\_7d\\_prim: B.68 Which was %rosteritle%'s main activity in the last 7 days? If %rosteritle% did not work in the past 7 days, what is the main activity to which he or she will return?](#)  
(emp\_7d\_active==1 && ( @optioncode==emp\_7d\_a || @optioncode==emp\_7d\_b || @optioncode==emp\_7d\_f || @optioncode==emp\_7d\_h || @optioncode==emp\_7d\_p) ) || (emp\_7d\_temp==1 && (@optioncode==1 || @optioncode==2 || @optioncode==3 || @optioncode==4 || @optioncode==5 || @optioncode==98 || @optioncode== -99))
- [3] [rf\\_cons\\_unit: D.12 What was the unit?](#)  
@optioncode == fooditems[(int)rowcode].u1 || @optioncode == fooditems[(int)rowcode].u2 || @optioncode == fooditems[(int)rowcode].u3 || @optioncode == fooditems[(int)rowcode].u4 || @optioncode == fooditems[(int)rowcode].u5
- [4] [rf\\_purc\\_unit: D.14 What was the unit?](#)  
@optioncode == fooditems[(int)rowcode].u1 || @optioncode == fooditems[(int)rowcode].u2 || @optioncode == fooditems[(int)rowcode].u3 || @optioncode == fooditems[(int)rowcode].u4 || @optioncode == fooditems[(int)rowcode].u5

Legend and structure of information in this file

Name of section		Enabling condition for this section		Type of question, scope	Variable name
Question title				Answer options	
SECTION 5: OTHER INCOME SOURCES		E s4_other_sources_which.Contains(98)			
Duis aute irure dolor in reprehenderit in voluptate velit esse cillum dolore eu fugiat nulla pariatur?		MULTI-SELECT SCOPE: PREFILLED			s4_re1_leaders_other
I This refers to family relations E s3_time_other > 0 V1 s4_re1_leaders_which.Contains(98) M1 Can not be itself V2 (s3_time_other_breeding_advice <= (50 - s3_time_art_insem_advice))    s3_time_other_breeding_advice == 0 M2 This person is not in the list F optioncode != s5_ignored_option_code		01 <input type="checkbox"/> Community animal health workers 02 <input type="checkbox"/> Private 03 <input type="checkbox"/> Government 04 <input type="checkbox"/> Livestock keepers association 05 <input type="checkbox"/> NGO  And 5 other [13]			
Additional information: "I" – Question instruction "E" – Enabling condition "V1" – Validation condition №1 "M1" – Message for validation №1 "F" – Filter in Categorical questions		Link to full set in appendix			

Breadcrumbs	
Type or roster	Roster Title
CHAPTER 3 IDENTIFICATION / Roster: generated by fixed list:	LEADER RELATION DETAILS
01 Ward Livestock Officer	
02 Village Livestock Officer	
99 Other (specify)	
List items	